comfort always.

Business & Healthcare Price List • July 1, 2015

LA-Z-BOY®

CONTRACT FURNITURE

Price List Table of Contents

Page

Index by Model Number 3

Terms & Conditions 5

Warranty Information 6

GSA Information 7

Finishes 8

Moisture Barrier Options 8

COM/COL 9

COM/COL Form 10

Fabric Repeats 11

CAL 117/CAL 133 12

UL Listing 12

Textile Programs 13

- La-Z-Boy Carded Program 13
- Arc|Com 14
- Architex 15
- CF Stinson 17
- Designtex 18
- Maharam 19
- Mayer Fabrics 21
- Momentum 22

Executive/Task Seating 24

- Carrara 25
- Durable 26
- Fortis 27
- Horizon 28
- Medical Task Stool 29
- Orians 30
- Presidential 31
- Series 100 32

Metal Guest/Visitor and Tandem Seating 34

- Companion 35
- Gratzi 39
- Gravitate 43
- Sparta 53

Hip Chairs 56

- Sparta 56

Wood Guest/Visitor and Tandem Seating 58

- Dixon 59
- Florin 63
- Odeon Public Seating 65

Metal Bariatric Guest Seating 68

- Companion 69
- Gratzi 70
- Gravitate 71
- Sparta 75

Wood Bariatric Guest Seating 76

- Dixon 77
- Florin 80
- Odeon Public Seating 81

Upholstered Lounge/Tandem Seating 84

- Assymble 85
- Dialogue 101
- Odeon Lounge 102

Bench Seating 96

- Assymble 96

Recliner Collections 106

- Healthcare Recliners 112
- Orthopedic Recliners 116
- Bariatric 125
- Rocker Recliners 131
- Mobile Rocker 132
- Room Saver Recliners 133

Glider Collections 138

- Florin Glider 139
- Harmony Glider 140
- Odeon Glider 141

Sleeper & Sleep Chair Collections 142

- EV 143
- Florin 144
- Harmony 145
- Max 147
- Odeon 148
- Tranquility 150

Occasional Table Collections 152

- Gravitate Tables 153
- Odeon Six Tables 154
- Odeon Seven Tables 155

Index by Model Number

Model	Page
92120	28
92122	28
92123	28
92184BWS	37, 69
92184HBWS	36
92184WS	35
92185BWS	37, 69
92185HBWS	36
92185WS	35
9218LBWS	37, 69
9218LWS	35
9218RBWS	37, 69
9218RWS	35
92213	31
92252	26
92253	26
92254	26
92255	26
92D10	25
92D13	25
92D80	30
92D83	30
93286	35-37, 39-41, 53-55, 69, 70, 75
93287	35-37, 39-41, 53-55, 69, 70, 75
93288	35-37, 39-41, 53-55, 69, 70, 75
AS10N	85
AS11AF	86
AS11AU	86
AS11AW	86
AS11LF	86
AS11LU	86
AS11LW	86
AS11RF	87
AS11RU	87
AS11RW	87
AS12AF	87
AS12AU	87
AS12AW	87
AS12LF	88
AS12LU	88
AS12LW	88
AS12RF	88
AS12RU	88
AS12RW	88
AS20N	85
AS21AF	89
AS21AU	89
AS21AW	89
AS21LF	89
AS21LU	89
AS21LW	89
AS21RF	90
AS21RU	90
AS21RW	90
AS22AF	90
AS22AU	90
AS22AW	90
AS22LF	91
AS22LU	91
AS22LW	91
AS22RF	91
AS22RU	91
AS22RW	91
AS30IC	95
AS30N	85
AS30OC	95
AS31AF	92
AS31AU	92
AS31AW	92
AS31LF	92
AS31LU	92
AS31LW	92
AS31RF	93
AS31RU	93
AS31RW	93
AS32AF	93
AS32AU	93
AS32AW	93
AS32LF	94
AS32LU	94
AS32LW	94
AS32RF	94
AS32RU	94
AS32RW	94
AS45IC	95
AS45OC	95
AS90IC	95
AS90OC	95
ASB2424	96
ASB2448	96
ASB2472	96
ASB3024	96
ASB3048	96
ASB3072	96
AST10	97
AST15	97
AST30	97
AST45	97
AST90	97
BGR14A	43, 71
BGR14ALT	45, 71
BGR14L	44, 71
BGR14LLT	45, 71
BGR14N	43, 71
BGR14NE	46, 72
BGR14NLT	46, 72
BGR14NRT	46, 72
BGR14R	43, 71
BGR14RE	46, 72
BGR14RLT	46, 72
BGR14RRT	46, 72
BLF14AWS	41, 70
BLF14LWS	41, 70
BLF14NWS	41, 70
BLF14RWS	41, 70
BSP14AWS	55, 75
BSP14LWS	55, 75
BSP14NWS	55, 75
BSP14RWS	55, 75
DIA10AC	101
DIA10UA	101
DIA20AC	101
DIA20UA	101
DIA30AC	101
DIA30UA	101
DX10	59
DX10B	59, 77
DX10H	59
DX10M	59
DX11B	59, 77
DX20	59
DX20BL	60, 77
DX20BR	60, 77
DX21BL	60, 77
DX21BR	60, 77
DX30	60
DX30BC	60, 78
DX30BL	61, 78
DX30BR	61, 78
DX31BC	61, 78
DX31BL	61, 78
DX31BR	61, 79
DX40	62
E1017	114
E1062	124
E1067	123
E1117	114
E1118	116
E1162	124
E1167	123
E2700	143
E2800	143
E3017	112
E3062	120
E3067	119
E3117	112
E3162	120
E3167	119
E3217	112
E3317	112
E4017	113
E4062	122
E4067	121
E4117	113
E4118	116
E4162	122
E4167	121
E4217	113
E4317	113
EB1037	126
EB1067	128
EB4037	126
EB4067	128
F5017	114
F5025	131
F5027	132
F5117	114
F5118	116
F5125	131
F5127	132
FL10	63
FL10B	63, 80
FL10H	63
FL10M	63
FL11B	63, 80
FL1170LD	144
FL1170LF	144
FL1170UD	144
FL1170UF	144
FL1304	133
FL1307	135
FL1308	134
FL1309	136
FL1716	139
FL20	63
FL2700	144
FL2800	144
FL30	64
FL40	64
FO2583	27
FO2585	27
GR14A	43
GR14ALT	44
GR14L	43
GR14LLT	44
GR14N	43
GR14NE	45
GR14NLT	44
GR14NRT	45
GR14R	43
GR14RE	45
GR14RLT	44
GR14RRT	45
GR20A	47
GR20ABL	47, 73
GR20ABR	47, 73
GR20N	47
GR20NBL	47, 73
GR20NBR	47, 73
GR30A	48
GR30ABC	48, 73
GR30ABL	48, 74
GR30ABR	49, 74
GR30N	48
GR30NBC	48, 73
GR30NBL	48, 74
GR30NBR	49, 74
GRT2020	153
GRT2420	153
GRT3636	153
GRT4820	153
GTC03-T	62, 64, 67, 79-80, 82
GTE03-T	62, 64, 67, 79-80, 82
GTI03-T	62, 64, 67, 79-80, 82
GTC04-T	49, 74
GTE04-T	49, 74
GTI04-T	49, 74
H5017	115
H5025	131
H5027	132
H5037	125
H5047	118
H5057	127
H5117	115
H5118	117
H5125	131
H5127	132
H5147	118
HA1170LD	146
HA1170LF	146
HA1170UD	146
HA1170UF	146
HA1304	133
HA1307	135
HA1308	134
HA1309	136
HA1716	140
HA1716OA	140
HA2700	145
HA2800	145
HA2821L	145
HA2821R	145
HA2822	145
HA3900	145
HMSF1M	29
L40IA25AC	103
L40IA25UA	103
L40IA35AC	103
L40IA35UA	103
L40P15AC	102
L40P15UA	102
L40P25AC	102
L40P25UA	102
L40P35AC	102
L40P35UA	102
L40TB25AC	103
L40TB25UA	103
L8112	33
L8112T	33
L8142	32
L8142T	32
L8152	32
L8152T	32
L8162	33
L8162T	33
LF14AHBWS	40
LF14AWS	39
LF14LWS	39
LF14NHBWS	40
LF14NWS	39
LF14RWS	39
MX1176LD	147
MX1176LF	147
MX1176UD	147
MX1170UF	147
O5017	114
O5025	131
O5027	132
O5117	114
O5118	116
O5125	131
O5127	132
OD1170LD	149
OD1170LF	149
OD1170UD	149
OD1170UF	149
OD1304	133
OD1307	135
OD1308	134
OD1309	136
OD1716	141
OD2700	148
OD2800	148
OD2821L	148
OD2821R	148
OD2822	148
OD3900	148
OP10	65
OP10B	65, 81
OP10H	65
OP20	65
OP20BL	65, 81
OP20BR	66, 81
OP30	66
OP30BC	66, 81
OP30BL	66, 81
OP30BR	66, 81
OP40	67
OT6C4820B2	154
OT6E2020B1	154
OT6E2420B3	154
OT6M3636B4	154
OT6M4820B2	154
OT7C4820B2	155
OT7E2020B1	155
OT7E2420B3	155
OT7M3636B4	155
OT7M4820B2	155
R1017	114
R1062	124

Index by Model Number Continued

Model	Page
R1067	123
R1117	114
R1118	116
R1162	124
R1167	123
RB1037	126
RB1067	128
RG1304	137
SGB	53-55, 75
SP14AHBWS	54
SP14AHIP	56
SP14AWS	53
SP14LWS	53
SP14NHBWS	54
SP14NWS	53
SP14RWS	53
T5017	115
T5025	131
T5027	132
T5037	125
T5047	118
T5057	127
T5117	115
T5118	117
T5125	131
T5127	132
T5147	118
TR1170LD	151
TR1170LF	151
TR1170UD	151
TR1170UF	151
TR1304	133
TR1307	135
TR1308	134
TR1309	136
TR2700	150
TR2800	150
TR3900	150

Terms and Conditions

Order Information
All prices shown in this price book are list prices in US Dollars. Prices are subject to change without notice. The customer's purchase order must include complete information or order will be held from production until all information is provided. The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are subject to La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture's terms and conditions, regardless of the terms and conditions set forth on the buyer's/customer's purchase order forms. All customer orders must receive credit approval before the order can be entered into production.

Mail, Fax, or E-mail Purchase Orders To:
Knú, LLC
DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture
P.O. Box 9
Ferdinand, IN 47532
Phone: 812-367-2068
Fax: 812-367-2493
E-mail: customerservice@lzbcontract.com

Payment Terms
Terms are NET 30 days from shipment. If an invoice is not paid in full, within the terms, a monthly finance charge will be assessed at a rate of 1.5% per month or the highest amount permitted by applicable state law. The customer will be liable for any collection and/or attorney fees incurred in the collection of past due accounts.

Selling Information
Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders may only be placed by customers authorized by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture management.

Order Acknowledgment
The customer will receive an order acknowledgement by e-mail or fax. Upon receipt of this acknowledgement it is the customer's responsibility to check the accuracy of the order and notify customer service of any errors. Once an order is acknowledged, La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture will be responsible for shipping exactly the items acknowledged at the prices acknowledged. No changes may be made once an order has been placed into production. The order will be shipped upon completion of production. Every effort will be made to ship orders within the acknowledged ship dates. Acknowledged ship dates, however, are contingent upon conditions beyond our control. We cannot make promises for delivery dates as service by transportation companies varies from destination to destination.

Order Cancellations
Cancellations must be communicated via email or fax to customer service and not to the sales representative. A cancellation penalty will apply. After an order is acknowledged and placed into production, cancellations cannot be accepted.

Packaging
All prices include packaging. Assembled chairs are normally shipped one per carton unless otherwise specified. All of our packaging and cartons meet or exceed ICC specifications.

Freight Terms & Conditions

All product is shipped F.O.B. the La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture factory, with freight prepaid to the continental U.S. destination (dealer's dock or territorial warehouse) and does not include home delivery. Customers must select a standard delivery location for their orders. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. When a La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture customer/dealer warehouse is selected as the default delivery location, it is understood that La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture pays freight cost to the default delivery location only, and no further. The customer is responsible for all charges from this point. La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture utilizes freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. For all deliveries, it is understood that La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture or its agents are making a dock delivery only, and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and/or removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture. ***Home delivery is not included and must be negotiated prior to order placement.*** For all deliveries, whether to the customer location or drop shipment, any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), will result in service charges applied at the rate of $75 per hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged.

International shipments and shipments into the states of Hawaii and Alaska are freight prepaid to the port of exit. La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture reserves the right to implement a fuel surcharge and also reserves the right to select the most appropriate F.O.B. point, carrier, and routing on all shipments. ***Orders with a NET of $1,000 or less are subject to a $75 Shipping and Handling Fee.*** All La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture products are carefully inspected and properly packaged by trained personnel before leaving the factory. The transportation company assumes full responsibility for safe delivery upon acceptance of the shipment. All shipments are delivered to the freight company in good condition. If a shipment is received that has visible damage, product shortages or if delivery has been delayed by the freight company the following steps must be taken:

1. Before signing for the merchandise, make notations of all visible damage and/or shortages on the Bill of Lading. The delivering freight company may not accept responsibility for damage and/or shortages if proper notification of the alleged problem is not given when signing for the merchandise. If visual damage is not apparent, sign the delivery receipt "no visual damage". This will allow recourse for a concealed damage claim. Claims for freight damage, concealed or otherwise, must be filed within ten (10) days of the original delivery date.

2. Do not refuse merchandise damaged in transit. The delivering freight company (not La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture) is responsible for damage to goods which occur in transit or storage.

3. Failure to make claims against La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture or its designated carrier within ten (10) days shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and a waiver of any defects, errors, or shortages discovered upon inspection.

4. If a claim is filed you must retain all shipping cartons and packing material for inspection by the carrier agent.

Terms and Conditions Continued

Storage Policy
Upon written notice, La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture will provide storage, once an order is completed, for up to five (5) calendar days at no charge. Any order requiring storage beyond five (5) calendar days will be subject to a storage fee of 1% of the total net order per day for each calendar day that the order is held.

Return Merchandise
No returns of merchandise will be accepted without written authorization from La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture. Before a return of merchandise is authorized, La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture reserves the right to inspect the furniture in question. Any item(s) that has been approved for return must be returned properly packed and in the original factory carton. Return transportation charges must be prepaid. Unauthorized returns will be returned to the customer, freight collect. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected and the results compared to the reason given for the return stated on the authorization form. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of the credit issued. Authorized returns caused by customer error are subject to a minimum 30% re-stocking fee plus freight charges.

Customer Satisfaction
Our goal at La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture is to ensure that our customers are completely satisfied with our products. If a problem arises with La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture after the warranty period, La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture will make its best effort to satisfy the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

Important Notes
1. COM or COL orders must contain the fabric supplier name, pattern name, and color name of the pattern you wish to order.
2. Directional covers, such as stripes, patterns, and plaids may not meet your satisfaction due to contoured shapes and tufting on some furniture styles. Should one of these designs be selected, we will do our best to manufacture the furniture to meet your satisfaction. However, such orders are not subject to return.
3. Textiles listed are supplied by the fabric suppliers and not all colors of the textile listed may be available.
4. Once an order for cut yardage is acknowledged, adjustments or cancellations will result in a restocking fee for the purchase price of the fabric.
5. Not all textiles are available in CAL 133.

Limited Lifetime Warranty

La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture warrants the products it manufactures against defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service for the expected useful life of the product from the date of shipment. This limited warranty is valid only to the original purchaser using the product for its intended purpose, provided the product is covered in its original cover. This warranty does not apply to expected changes resulting from normal wear and tear, use and aging of the product. Specifically excluded from this limited warranty are defects and damage resulting from abuse, neglect, misuse, or excessive use. Product alteration, substitution of components or materials, improper cleaning or repair, and installation and handling damages are also not covered by this warranty. All other express or implied warranties made by agents, dealers, sales representatives or any other representatives, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are hereby excluded.

There are no representations as to the capacity or performance of the products sold hereunder except as set forth in the price book or quotation specifications, if any, and such representations are expressly conditioned upon the correctness of the data furnished by purchaser and upon the products being properly installed and maintained.

La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture's sole obligation shall be to repair any defective product or product component covered under this warranty, including shipping and labor, during the warranty period. In no event shall La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture be liable for any consequential or incidental damages, including lost profits or revenues incurred by the purchaser with respect to any goods furnished by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture. Expenses incurred by purchaser in repairing or replacing La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture's product must be pre-approved in writing by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture.

La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture offers no warranty on the following product components or characteristics: all forms of upholstery, including fabric, vinyl and leather, as well as wood grain, color and texture. La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture offers no warranty on COM, COL, or any other special order fabric used at the request of the Purchaser. Warranties offered by cover suppliers to La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture, if any, are hereby assigned to Purchaser.

In the event a product has to be returned to the factory for verification of a defect and/or repair, it must be pre-approved in writing by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture, freight pre-paid, and include a copy of the original invoice with the date and name of original purchaser.

La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture hereby assigns to the original owner any and all warranties offered by its component suppliers. To the extent the terms of these warranties differ from the terms of the Limited Warranty, the terms of the suppliers' component warranties shall apply. However, La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture does not guarantee that the component supplier will comply with any terms of the warranty of such supplier.

KNÚ, LLC WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES INCLUDING ANY LOSS, EXPENSE, OR DAMAGE OTHER THAN TO THE PRODUCT ITSELF THAT MAY RESULT FROM A DEFECT IN THE PRODUCT. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW FOR THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF CONSEQUENTIAL AND INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION OR EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY.

KNÚ, LLC MAKES NO IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THESE AND ALL OTHER IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMED. SOME STATES DO NOT ALLOW AN EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS OR EXCLUSIONS MAY NOT APPLY.

THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU, THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER, SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS AND YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS THAT VARY FROM STATE TO STATE. EXCEPT FOR SUCH OTHER RIGHTS, THE REMEDIES PROVIDED UNDER THIS WARRANTY STATE THE LIMIT OF KNÚ, LLC'S RESPONSIBILITIES.

U.S. General Services Administration

GSA Contract #: **GS-28F-0008V**
Contract Period: **12/3/08 – 12/2/2018**
Price List Effective Date: **07/01/2015**
Knú, LLC. DBA: La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture
Website: www.lzbcontract.com

1.	Special Item Number **(SIN):**	71-206 Upholstered Seating, Gliders 71-316 Hospital and Geriatric Chairs 711-11 Tables 711-16 Upholstered Seating 711-18 Multipurpose Seating 711-95 Installation Services
2.	Delivery Time:	5 weeks ARO (35 Days ARO)
3.	Point of Production:	1300 North Broad Street Leland, MS 38756
4.	FOB Terms:	FOB Origin, Freight Prepay, Plus a $75 handling fee for all orders less than $1,000.00
5.	Prompt Payment Terms:	Net 30
6.	Minimum Order:	$100 Net
7.	Maximum Order:	$200,000 Net
8.	Warranty:	Standard Commercial Warranty
9A.	Ordering Address:	Knú, LLC DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture P.O. Box 9 Ferdinand, IN 47532
9B.	Remit to Address:	Knú, LLC DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture 1597 Momentum Place Chicago, IL 60689
10.	Credit Cards Accepted:	Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express
11.	Return Policy/Restocking Fee:	No returns of merchandise will be accepted without written authorization from La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture. If authorized, the customer will pay all freight charges and a 30% (Net Price) restocking fee will be assessed.
12.	Cancellation Policy:	No charge prior to production. After production has begun, only actual costs that the contractor can demonstrate will be charged.
13.	Rental, Maintenance and Repair:	N/A
14.	Repair Parts:	See Warranty
15.	List of Participation Dealers:	Contact Customer Service
16.	Dealer Registration:	The name of the dealer must appear on the GSA Purchase Order.
17.	GSA Customer Service:	E-Mail: gsasales@lzbcontract.com Phone: 812-367-0190 Fax: 812-367-2493
18.	DUNS Number: FED ID Number: Cage Code Number:	197589893 20-2599789 4CDQ5
19.	GSA Discount:	61.2% off List

Finishes

GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certified®/Antimicrobial wood finish is standard on all La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture exposed wood finishes

Standard Wood Finishes		Thermofoil Colors	
042-1	Black	042T	Black
233-1	Espresso	233T	Espresso
251-1	Golden Maple	251T	Golden Maple
274-1	Medium Mahogany	274T	Medium Mahogany
431-1	Dark Cherry	431T	Dark Cherry
435-1	Classic Cherry	435T	Classic Cherry
530-1	Medium Maple	530T	Medium Maple
165	Autumn Cherry		
166	Formal Cherry		
174	Formal Mahogany		

Customer's Own Finish (COF)
Color panels must be submitted to the following address for matching purposes:
Knú, LLC
DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture
ATTN: COF Department
1300 North Broad Street
Leland, MS 38756

La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture will provide a matching finish sample for customer's approval prior to acknowledgment of the order. The order will not be scheduled for production until an approved finish sample has been received. The following List Price per order will apply:

1-9 Units	$396 List Per Finish
10-24 Units	$264 List Per Finish
25+ Units	$200 List Per Finish

Moisture Barrier Options

Moisture barriers that are designed to prevent penetration to the foam and other filling materials are available on most items at an additional charge. Moisture barriers are applied between the upholstery cover and filling materials. The following list price upcharge will apply to each surface on which the protective barriers may be applied.

MBB	Chair/Recliner: Single Back: $50 List per cushion
MBS	Chair/Recliner: Single Seat: $50 List per cushion
MB2B	Bariatric Chair/Bariatric Recliner: Single Back: $75 List per cushion
MB2S	Bariatric Chair/Bariatric Recliner: Single Seat: $75 List per cushion
MB3	Loveseat: Seat or Back: $100 List per cushion
MB4	Sofa: Seat or Back: $150 List per cushion
MB5	Sleep Chair Pullout: $75 List per cushion

COM/COL

COM (Customer's Own Material)
All La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture seating styles are available in COM. Prices are listed in the column containing the Grade of COM.

Yardage requirements are based on non-directional 54" wide (between selvage edges) fabric.

All fabrics must be backed with an appropriate type backing. Do not send wall coverings or drapery fabrics.

COM material must be shipped from fabric supplier in continuous yardage. La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture cannot accept individual pieces of the same fabric.

Please complete the COM/COL form and ship form along with the fabric sample for approval prepaid to:
Knú, LLC
DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture
ATTN: COM/COL Department
P. O. Box 9
One Best Drive
Ferdinand, IN 47532

Once COM/COL fabric has been approved send COM/COL yardage to:
Knú, LLC
DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture
ATTN: COM/COL Department
1300 North Broad Street
Leland, MS 38756

Please send purchase order to:
Knú, LLC
DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture
P.O. Box 9
Ferdinand, IN 47532
Fax: 812-367-2493
E-mail: customerservice@lzbcontract.com

La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture must receive the purchase order prior to receiving the COM/COL yardage. Lead time does not begin until the COM/COL yardage has been received by the COM/COL Department at Leland, MS.

Please attach a sample of your material to the COM form and indicate the direction it is to be applied. Unless otherwise directed, all COM will be applied up the roll with no pattern. Since some fabrics are reversible, please attach the fabric such that the exposed side is facing outward. La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture does not warrant COM fabrics.

Refer to individual product pages for standard COM yardage requirements. For fabrics with railroads or repeats please refer to the chart on page 11.

When sending in COM to have CAL133 backing added, La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture will need an additional yardage amount equal to either 5% of the total yardage, or 1 yard, whichever is the greatest.

When COM is accepted, La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture assumes no responsibility for the appearance, behavior, or durability of the COM. La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture will inspect all COM fabrics upon receipt at the plant, but will not be held responsible for variations of dye lots, wear, fading, pattern matches, and/or flaws.

COL (Customer's Own Leather)
Prices are listed in the column containing the grade of COL. Not all La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture seating styles are available as a COL. Requirements are based on the usable footage of leather hides measuring a minimum of 50-55 square feet. COL requirements listed by each model are actual ***usable*** square footage requirements needed for that particular product. Additional seams may be required to efficiently utilize all of the square footage of the hides.

Note that leather is a natural product. Brands, excessive scars, and other significant defects will be excluded from the cutting process unless otherwise specified by the customer. Additional hides may be required based on the condition of the COL.

Due to a variation in leather thickness, it is important to attach a 4" X 4" swatch of the material to the COM/COL Form. Acceptance of the leather by La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture signifies that the leather can be applied to the end product. La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture's approval does not constitute any responsibility or warranty on the part of La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture as to the appearance, behavior, or durability of the COL. La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture does not warrant COL.

COM/COL Form

(Entire Form must be filled out)

LA-Z-BOY CONTRACT FURNITURE

Dealer Name	Fabric Supplier
Address	Pattern Name and Number
City/State/Zip	
Contact Name	Pattern Repeat ***(in inches)*** **Order will not be processed with out this information* No Repeat _____ Vertical Repeat _____ Horizontal Repeat _____
Telephone	
Dealer Account Number	Purchase Order Number

Quantity	Model Number	Textile Supplier/Textile Color Name/Number	Finish	Tag

Attach fabric/leather sample below, face side up in the direction it is to be applied to the chair.

***Please Note: COM material must be shipped in continuous yardage from fabric supplier.**
We cannot accept piece mill yardage, or individual pieces, of the same fabric.

***Fabric/leather must be tagged with PO # and Dealer name.**

Fabric will be applied according to supplier recommendation unless otherwise instructed.

Ship this form with swatch to:
Knú, LLC
DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture
Attention: COM/COL Department
P.O. Box 9
One Best Drive
Ferdinand, IN 47532

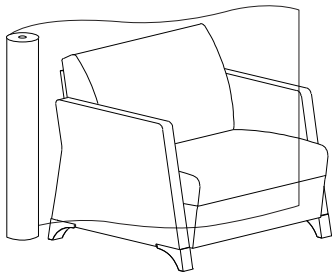
Send Purchase Order to:
Knú, LLC
DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture
P.O. Box 9
Ferdinand, IN 47532
Fax: 812-367-2493
E-mail: customerservice@lzbcontract.com

Ship COM/COL yardage to:
Knú, LLC
DBA / La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture
Attention: COM/COL Department
1300 North Broad Street
Leland, MS 38756

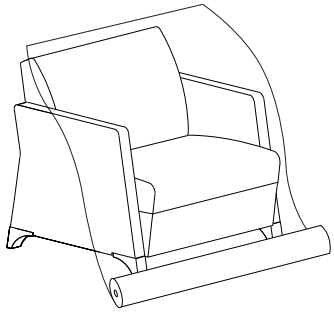
Fabric Repeats

The chart below represents a patterned fabric being selected with a repeat. When a multiple repeat is present, the calculation for the yardage needed is determined by adding the vertical and horizontal measurements together and then referring to the chart for the extra yardage required. For example; on a guest chair a 4" vertical repeat and a 5" horizontal repeat requires 18.5% if the pattern is directed across the roll, 23.5% if the pattern is directed up the roll and 28.5% for a 2-Way repeat.

RR
Across the Roll
Railroaded



UR
Up the Roll



Guest/Visitor and Tandem Seating

Repeat (In Inches)	Cut Across The Roll (RR)	Cut Up The Roll (UR)	2-Way
¼" - 3"	Add 7.5%	Add 12.5%	Add 12.5%
3 ¼" - 6"	Add 16.5%	Add 20%	Add 21.5%
6 ¼" - 9"	Add 18.5%	Add 23.5%	Add 28.5%
9 ¼" - 12"	Add 23%	Add 28%	Add 33.5%
12 ¼" - 15"	Add 25%	Add 30%	Add 35%
15 ¼" - 33"	Add 35%	Add 40%	Add 45%

Upholstered Lounge/Tandem Seating and Sleep Chairs/Sleep Sofas

Repeat (In Inches)	Cut Across The Roll (RR)	Cut Up The Roll (UR)	2-Way
¼" - 3"	Add 8%	Add 13%	Add 13%
3 ¼" - 6"	Add 17.5%	Add 22.5%	Add 22.5%
6 ¼" - 9"	Add 16.5%	Add 21.5%	Add 26.5%
9 ¼" - 15"	Add 20%	Add 25%	Add 30%
15 ¼" - 21"	Add 30%	Add 35%	Add 40%
21 ¼" - 33"	Add 35%	Add 40%	Add 45%

Recliners/Gliders

Repeat (In Inches)	Cut Across The Roll (RR)	Cut Up The Roll (UR)	2-Way
¼" - 3"	Add 9%	Add 14%	Add 14%
3 ¼" - 9"	Add 13.5%	Add 17%	Add 18.5%
9 ¼" - 15"	Add 20%	Add 25%	Add 30%
15 ¼" - 21"	Add 25%	Add 30%	Add 35%
21 ¼" - 33"	Add 30%	Add 35%	Add 40%

CAL 117/CAL 133

All La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture standard upholstered seating and the filling materials used in the construction of our seating, either meet or exceed the flammability requirements of Cal 117-2013. La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture will manufacture its seating when requested by a customer or where required by law to meet or exceed the flammability requirements of California Technical Bulletin 133. CAL TB133 requires actual tests of the complete unit and not just the components as CAL 117-2013 does. CAL TB133 is specific to the fabric, frame, and all filaments.

La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture recommends the use of a CAL 117-2013 Fabric, Fire Resistant Foam, and a Fire Resistant Barrier for a successful CAL TB133 burn test; however, this alone does not guarantee a product will pass the burn test. The cost of a burn test is $500 (net) plus the cost of the product, along with the barrier and the fabric. Please allow a minimum of six (6) weeks for the production of the product and the completion of the test. Once the product successfully passes the burn test a certificate will be supplied.

If you do not need actual certification, the product can be upholstered using Fire Resistant Foam and the Fire Resistant Barrier at an upcharge of $80 List per yard. Use the COM yardage requirements for your upcharge formula. COM yardage requirements are located on the individual product pages. (Please note that your COM fabric selection must pass CAL 117-2013 which will be stated in your fabric specifications.)

When sending in COM to have CAL TB133 added, La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture will need an additional yardage amount equal to either 5% of the total yardage, or 1 yard, whichever is the greatest. CAL TB133 can not be added to a leather or DV vinyl.

CAL TB133 outlines the method and technique to which the furniture should be tested. Beyond that, it leaves classifications of furniture fabric to the discretion of the manufacturer/supplier of the fabric over which La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture has no control. La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture has tested a variety of chairs and fabrics with successful test results. La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture then cross-referenced similar models to see which ones would be applicable; however, this does not constitute a certification of an actual burn test.

The following upholstered frames have passed the CAL TB133 Fire Test for furniture manufactured for public area use. Please contact customer service for pricing and lead times.

Model	Textile
Dialogue DIA10UA	Maharam Article Flume (458600-013)
Dixon DX10	CF Stinson Carat Sunflower (61481)
EV Collection E4017	CF Stinson Script Spearmint (ST10)
Gratzi LF14AWS	Arc-Com Frontier AC - 67492
Harmony H5017	CF Stinson Script Palm (SCT 20)
Odeon Lounge L40P15UA	Maharam Medium Marina (022) Momentum Bravo Tumbleweed
Odeon Sleeper OD2800	CF Stinson Matrix Mystic (MA118)
Tranquility TR1170UF	CF Stinson Mingle Natural (61762)

UL Listing

All electrical components used in La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture products are UL listed. A UL listing for the entire La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture products can be obtained at an additional charge. Please contact customer service for pricing and lead times.

Note: La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture makes no recommendations or representations regarding whether CAL 133 certification or UL listing is required for the lawful use of La-Z-Boy Contract products. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to ascertain and comply with the laws, ordinances, regulations and codes of their particular jurisdiction that apply to their use of La-Z-Boy Contract products.

La-Z-Boy Carded Fabric Program

Dillon Card
Dillon..... 2

Rustic Card
Rustic.....2

Leather Card
Distinction..... AL, GL, DV
Rio..... AL, GL, DV
Samba..... AL, GL, DV
San Diego..... AL, GL, DV

Sta*Kleen Card
Highwood.....5
Hudson..... 4
Payson.....4

Textile Innovations
Axis.....9
Chroma.....7
Cirque.....10
Dynasty.....8
Grid.....9
Intaglio 2..... 8
Isabella..... 7
Moon Beam 2.....8
Palatine 2.....7
Polished..... 8
Radius.....10
Strata.....7
Tally..... 8
Tectonic..... 9

Designtex
Performance Art
Alchemy.....6
Catalyst..... 8
Circolo..... 8
Delaine..... 8
Griglia.....8
Phase..... 8
Pivot..... 8
Refine.....6
Tramway..... 10
Travertine..... 7
Urban Grid..... 10

California Collection Card
California Collection...7

High Performance 4
Acre.....8
Across..... 10
Coincide High
Performance.....N/A
Commentary..... 9
Couple..... 10
Cover..... 9
Fiddle.....COM
Fluent Crypton.....8
Plait High
Performance..... 9
Recollection..... 9
Runner..... 10
Shuttle..... 10
Turn.....10

High Performance
Non-Woven 2
Bitmap.....7
Fathom.....8
Lineage.....8
Pitch..... 7
Stature..... 8
Strum.....8

Lariat Card
Lariat.....6

Value Reference 5
Bar..... 6
Coin.....6
Disc..... 6
Divide..... 6
Oblique..... 6
Pick..... 5
Technic.....5

Sustainable Solutions II
Beeline.....6
Bravo II.....6
Canter..... 5
Cashmere II.....5
Eon.....6
Kindred.....8
Rein II.....7
Row.....7

Silica Card
Silica..... 9
Silica Etch..... 9
Silica Leather..... 9
Silica Tech..... 9

Crypton Solutions Card
Cover Cloth.....6
Keynote..... 6
Oath..... 7

Performance Fabric 2
Acrobat.....10
Cannon Beach..... 10
Catalina..... 8
CoCo.....9
Folio..... 9
Grove.....10
Haven..... 7
Helix..... 10
Hudson.....9
Inside Track.....6
Interval..... 7
Posh..... 7
Realm.....7
Swivel..... 10
Tweed.....8
View..... 10
Whirl.....10
Zoom.....8

Performance Vinyl 2
Archetype..... 8
Atlas..... 5
Carlisle..... 6
Chroma..... 7
Citadel.....5
Core.....5
Grille.....6
Juxy.....9
Lava.....10
Martini.....8
Ripple..... 10
Tendril.....7

Ultrafabrics
Brisa..... 7
Fusion..... 7
Fusion Shimmer..... 7
Promessa..... 7

Primera Collezione Card
Brillante..... 6
Pompeii..... 6
Primera..... 6
Strada..... 6
Toscana..... 6

Online Only
Swatch Cards

Affinity Plus Coordinates
Online Only
Align.....6
Batik..... 6
Durango..... 5
Key Largo..... 5
Patio..... 6
Sequel..... 5
Sherlock..... 6
Valet.....6

Vinyl Coordinates III Card
Online Only
Blocks.....6
Charette.....7
Contempo..... 6
Curlicue..... 6
Durango..... 5
Images.....7
Linen..... 5
Microdot..... 6
Willow..... 7

Vinyl Coordinates IV Card
Online Only
Caressa.....6
Dande..... 7
Entwine..... 7
Interlochen..... 7
Sequence..... 6
Sketch.....6
Verona..... 6

Ultrafabrics - *Online Only*
Brisa Distressed.....7
Eco tech.....10
Pearlized.....7
Ultraleather.....7

Castillo Card - *Online Only*
Castillo..... 4

Genuine Leather (Grade GL) is both luxurious and practical. It is soft, supple and extraordinarily adaptable. Our leather program is appealing and complements both traditional and contemporary styling, with a broad color selection. The look of this leather is greatly enhanced by a number of natural markings that are part of the beauty and nature of genuine leather. Their unique look and durable characteristics make each piece a classic.

Leather Finesse (Grade AL) uses handsome, genuine top grain leather in all the places the body touches, inside seat and back, and arms. Quality Vinyl (Grade DV) is used in all non-contact areas, outside back and sides.

Vinyl (Grade DV) is a complete upholstered vinyl unit.

**N/A - Not Applicable*

A
Aline..... 9
Allegra..... 8
Alpha..... 7
Analog..... COM
Antigua..... 8
Astral..... 10
Axis..... 9

B
Bauble..... 10
Beat Box..... 10
Block Party..... COM
Bloom..... COM
Blossom..... 10
Boardwalk..... 8
Bounce..... 10
Bourbon Street..... 9
Bronco..... 8
Bubbly..... 10

C
Campus Stripe..... 9
Candy Land..... 10
Carnival..... 8
Casablanca..... 10
Cassio..... 8
Chit-Chat..... 8
Chroma..... 7
Circuit..... COM
Cirque..... 10
Clarion..... 9
Column..... 8
Constantine..... COM
Crossroads..... 8

D
Dakota..... 7
Dazzle..... 10
Delphi..... 7
Delta..... 7
Diamond Derby..... 10
Durango..... 6
Dynasty..... 8

E
Echo..... 10
Eclipse..... 9
Esprit..... 9
Etc..... 10
Etch..... 7

F
Facet..... COM
Fiore..... COM
Fireflies..... 7
Forsythia..... 10
Francesca Wool..... 9
Francesca Wool II..... 9
Frontier..... 6

G
Galaxy..... 10
Gatsby..... 8
Gem..... 7
Glimmer..... 8
Grand Central..... 8
Grassland..... 7
Grid..... 9

H
Hopscotch..... 9

I
Iguana..... 8
Illusion..... 6
Intaglio..... 8
Intaglio 2..... 8
Intersect..... 8
Isabella..... 7

J
Jardin..... 10
Jing..... 7
Juliet..... COM

K
Key..... 9
Kinetic..... 10
Kirigami..... 9

L
Laurel..... 10
Leaflet..... 10
Legacy..... 8
Leonardo..... 8
Lotus..... 8
Luxe..... 8
Lyre..... 8
Lyric..... COM

M
Marathon..... 7
Masquerade..... 10
Meadow..... COM
Meridian..... 6
Mesa..... 7
Metro..... COM
Monte Carlo..... 9
Moon Beam..... 8
Moon Beam 2..... 8
Morocco..... 10
Murano..... 10
Mystique..... 8

N
Navigator..... 9
Network..... COM
Niagara..... 10
Nova..... 10

O
Oasis..... 9
Omega..... 7

P
Pala..... 10
Palatine..... 7
Palatine 2..... 7
Panache..... 8
Pebble Beach..... 7
Pinball..... 9
Pinpoint..... 8
Plateau..... 7
Polished..... 8
Polo..... 9
Posh..... 9
Prism..... 6
Provence..... COM

Q
Quad..... 10

R
Radiant..... 10
Radius..... 10
Ravenna..... 9
Rhythm..... 9
Ringling..... 10
Riviera..... COM
Robotic..... 9
Rodeo..... 6
Roundabout..... 8
Royal Garden..... COM

S
Sagrada..... COM
Sahara..... 8
Samba..... 9
Santa Fe..... 8
Savannah..... 9
Shibori..... 10
Shimmer..... 7
Silverado..... 7
Spectrum..... 7
Spirit..... 7
Spot-On..... 9
Spotlight..... 10
Spring..... 10
Spyro..... 10
Stonehenge..... 10
Strand-It..... COM
Strata..... 7
Suede Sensation..... 7
Symphony..... 10

T
Tally..... 8
Tango..... 10
Tectonic..... 9
Tempo..... 9
Terrain..... 7
Theory..... 5
Trio..... 9
Tuscany..... 10

U
Uptown..... COM
Urban..... 10

V
Vibe..... 8
Vibrato..... 7
Vista..... 6
Volley..... 10
Volt..... COM

W
Whirlwind..... 9
Wonderland..... 10

Y
Yo-Yo..... COM

57 Chevron..... COM

A
A Frame..... COM
Acadia..... 10
Adlon..... COM
Allandale..... 9
Angora Mohair..... COM
Aphrodisiac..... 8
Artesima..... COM
Arundel..... COM
Asia House..... COM
Atherton..... COM
Atlantic..... COM
Autobahn..... 9
Aventador..... COM
Avenue..... 9

B
Balfour..... COM
Balour..... COM
Bamboo Mate..... COM
Bark..... 10
Barney..... 8
Beach Grass..... COM
Belgrade..... COM
Ben Day..... 8
Bergerac..... 9
Berlin..... COM
Big Sur..... COM
Billow..... COM
Birch..... COM
Born and Bred..... 7
Bubbles..... COM
Burst..... COM

C
Cadillac..... 8
Cancan..... 10
Cantor..... 10
Caracas..... 10
Carnaby..... COM
Casco..... COM
Champagne..... 9
Champions..... COM
Charim..... COM
Cheerio..... COM
Chess..... 9
Complicity..... COM
Cool Comfort..... 8
Coral..... COM
Crest..... COM

D
Dance Line..... 10
Daybreak..... 10
Daydream..... 8
Daytona..... 7
De Mile..... COM
Diamond Jim..... COM
Digital..... COM
Doodle..... 8
Dragon..... 8
Draper..... 8
Draw Straws..... 10
Dublin..... 7
Dupioni..... 7

E
Efroni..... COM
Ellipse..... 10
Endurance..... COM
Entangle..... 10
Equus..... 9
Escape..... COM
Essay..... 10
Etienne..... 8
Excursion..... 10

F
Fenner..... 10
Fibonacci..... COM
Filigree..... 10
Fiorano..... COM
First Class..... 9
Fit..... 8
Florian..... COM
Florida..... 9
Flourish..... 9
Fridays..... 9

G
Geddes Block..... COM
Glazed and
Confused..... 7
Goldwyn..... COM
Great Dane..... COM
Great Pretender..... 10
Gridlock..... COM

H
Hashtag..... COM
Hathaway..... 9
Haven..... 8
Heritage..... 8
Hidden Hills..... 9
Highway..... 8
Hint..... 9
Holstein..... 8
Hookah..... 9
How Dashing..... 8
Hush..... 6
Hybernia..... 8

I
Ikat..... COM
Index..... 10
Industry..... COM
Isle..... COM
Ivaloo..... COM

J
Jaffray..... COM

K
Kadden..... COM
Kashdan..... COM
Kassel..... COM
Kinship..... 9
Klismos..... COM
Kogler..... COM

L
Lake Como..... 8
Lantern..... 9
Legacy..... 7
Lehman..... COM
Leo..... 10
Leopard..... 9
Liana..... COM
Linen..... 7
Liverpool..... COM
Locker Room..... 8
Longhorn..... 9
Los Altos..... 10
Lottie..... COM
Lulu..... COM

M
Mademoiselle..... 10
Mammoth..... 9
Manzanita..... COM
Marli..... COM
Marqueyssac..... COM
Matrix..... 9
Melange..... 9
Merchant..... 8
Merrill..... COM
Metal Flake..... 9
Method..... COM
Middleton..... 8
Midlands..... 8
Mini Skirt..... COM
Missing Link..... 10
Mocaskin..... 8
Modena..... 8
Monarchy..... COM
Monolith..... 8
Montecito..... 9
Monterey..... COM
Moonglow..... COM
Morgan..... 10
Mountaineer..... 8
Movie Tone..... COM

N
Night Code..... COM
Nostalgia..... 8

O
Online..... 9
Open End..... COM
Open Water..... 10
Orbison..... 10
Orchestra..... COM
Otti..... COM

P
Pacific Grove..... 9
Panel Plus 112..... 7
Paramount..... COM
Parker Paisley..... COM
Pastimes..... 7
Pathway..... COM
Pickford..... COM
Pin Drop..... 10
Pipeline..... COM
Pique..... COM
Plush..... 10
Pocono..... 10
Positano..... COM
Printemps..... COM
Progress..... COM
Pumhosl..... COM
Pumice..... 8

Q
Quilt..... 8

R
Radius..... 9
Random..... 10
Razzle Dazzle..... 7
Relative Whole..... COM
Relic..... 8
Reverie..... 8
Riva..... COM
River Party..... 8
Riverroad..... 9
Roadie..... 8
Rolling Hills..... COM
Roman..... 8
Rothschild..... COM
Rounders..... 10

S
Schinkel..... COM
Schwab..... COM
Scottie..... 10
Scottsdale..... 8
Seabed..... COM
Selznick..... COM
Semi Precious..... 9
Serendipity..... 8
Sgt Salt N Pepper..... COM
Shabby n Chic..... 8
Show Off..... COM
Shower..... COM
Simplicity..... 9
Skyway..... 8
Slick..... 8
Social Sculpture..... COM
Soho..... 9
Sophia..... 8
Spectacle..... 9
Spike..... COM
Spoonful..... 8
Sprinkle..... COM
Stanley..... 10
Stearns..... 10
Straight Up..... COM
Strawberry Fields..... COM
Stripe It Rich..... COM
Stuttgart..... COM
Swing..... COM
Sylk..... COM

T
Tailor Made..... 7
Talia..... COM
Tapatio..... 8
Tee Off..... 9
Tenacious..... 8
Terroir..... COM
Tetris..... COM
The Find..... 10
Theatre District..... 7
Theorem..... 8
Theory..... COM
Threshold..... COM
Tickle..... 9
Tour..... 10
Trapunto..... COM
Tweed..... 7
Twentieth Century... COM
Twig..... COM
Twinkle..... 8

U
Unite..... 7

V
Valencia..... COM
Valloires..... COM
Veloce..... COM

W
Wade..... 10
Waiuku..... COM
Waves..... COM
Web..... 10
Wind Wave..... COM

Y
Yavapai..... COM
You Are a Gem..... COM

Z
Zebra..... 9

Authentec Polyurethane
Animal..... 8
Anodized..... 9
Aura..... 8
Authentec..... 9
Bamboozled..... 8
Basket..... 9
Bedrock..... 8
Big Bird..... 8
Bulletin..... 10
Cabriolet..... 8
Calf..... COM
Chain Link..... 8
Classic..... COM
Code..... 8
Core..... 9
Corinthian..... 7
Court..... 9
Cowboy..... 7
Croc..... 10
Dakar..... 7
Dakota..... 8
Engagement..... 9
English Leather..... 8
English Suede..... 8
Equestrian..... 9
Exotic..... 8
Fashionista..... 8
Filly..... 8
Foiled..... 8
Gecko..... COM
Glitz..... 8
Grain..... 9
High Beam..... 8
Hoop..... 9
Hyde..... 9
Insideout..... COM
Legend..... 9
Liege..... 8
Line Drive..... 8
Marquisette..... 8
Membership..... 9
Mr Eddie..... COM
New Buck..... 9
Pagoda..... 10
Patent..... 9
Pelle..... COM
Pinkerton..... 8
Prescription..... 8
Qbert..... 8
Reptile..... 8
Royale..... 8
Rustler..... COM
Ryder..... 8
Seaside..... 8
Sharkskin..... 9
Smoothie..... 8
So Square..... 8
Spellbound..... 9
Stargazer..... 8

Swayed..... 10
Tannery..... 8
Terrain..... 8
Ties..... 8
Ultima..... 10
Ultraposh..... 9
Vache..... COM
Value..... 7
Vanish..... 9
Vaulted..... 9
Viper..... 8
Vitello..... 9
Voila..... 9
Watcher..... COM
Wellness..... 9
Wiggle..... 8

Crypton
Architectonic..... COM
Astronomy..... COM
Atelier..... COM
Baa Baa..... COM
Balcony..... 10
Beanstalk..... 10
Bittersweet..... COM
Bloom..... COM
Bluff..... COM
Bonnie..... COM
Boucle..... COM
Brook..... 10
Carat..... 10
Catch Me If You Can... 10
Clam Digger..... 10
Contemplate..... COM
Delight..... COM
Enhance..... COM
Flights of Fancy..... COM
Flower Market..... COM
Follow Me..... COM
Follow the Leader..... 9
Formula..... COM
Friendship..... 10
Grace..... 10
Gunta..... COM
Honeycomb..... COM
Hootenanny..... COM
Infinity..... COM
Jump For Joy..... COM
Kenga..... COM
Krista..... COM
Leaf Press..... COM
Leisure..... 9
Long Necks..... 10
Medley..... 10
Midday..... 10
Mineral..... 9
Minimal..... COM
Morin..... COM
Nili..... COM
Oxide..... COM
Paddle Leaf..... COM
Pick Up Sticks..... COM
Piet..... 10
Planar..... 10
Rhythmic..... COM
Ripples..... COM
Ruth..... 10
Sandbox..... 8
Siegel..... COM
Stimulate..... 10
Structure..... COM
Sunshine..... COM
Surface..... 9
Syntax..... COM
Tangent..... COM
Tegan..... 9
Terra..... COM
Thrive..... COM
Topsy Turvy..... COM
Wisdom..... COM
Your Bird Can Sing... COM

Architex Homage Collection
Bandstand..... 10
Carrel..... COM
Grid..... COM

Liz Jordan Hill Collection
96 Tears Of..... 9
B Flirty..... 9
Banda..... 10
Catalan..... COM
Celia..... COM
Duomo..... 10
Fathom..... 9
Fernandez..... COM
Formaggio..... 8
Frida..... COM
Gallon..... 9
Gelato..... 10
Globefish..... COM
Insalata..... 8
Jail House..... 8
Late Autumn..... COM
Latte..... 8
Luce..... COM
Mortaio..... 9
Nebbia..... 9
Pane..... 8
Pasta..... 9
Pollo..... 8
Prosciutto..... 9
Quadro..... 10
Rena..... 9
Rug..... COM
Scusi..... 10
Sole..... 10
Tiny Bubbles..... COM
Torte..... 10
Town n Country..... COM
Veranda..... COM
Vino..... COM
Vogue..... 10

LJH Collection
Academia..... 6
Adare Manor..... 7
Annapolis..... 8
Avion..... 9
B & B..... 8
Back Again..... 8
Baron..... 7
Beale Street..... 8
Bobbin..... 6
Britches..... 7
Brushed Metallic..... 8
Burning Love..... 8
Calabasas..... 8
Carnagie Hill..... 7
Chelsea..... 7
Chenille Waistcoat... 7
Clique..... 9
Clothier..... 7
Columbus Circle..... 7
Cooper..... 6
Corrales..... 10
Cowgirl..... 9
Damen..... 7
District..... 6
Divine..... 7
Donegal..... 7
Dorian..... 7
Dressmaker..... 7
Dumbo..... 6
East Village..... 8
Eclectic..... 7
Enamored..... 7
Fashion Fable..... 7
Ferris Wheel..... 9
Fischer..... 8
Fixie..... 7
Flatiron..... 7
Folio..... 7
Frock..... 7
Front Desk..... 8
Gate House..... 7
Good..... 5
Gravity..... 9
Grosgrain..... 6
High Line..... 6
Highland Park..... 6
Homespun..... 8
Hook..... 6
Hopsack..... 7
Hudson Yards..... 7
In Rio..... 7
Initiation..... 7
Irving..... 7
Jolie..... 7
Juke Box..... 10
Juliet..... 7
Just Dandy..... 7
Kips Bay..... 8
Lex..... 7
Leyland..... 7
Lodge..... 8
Loom..... 6
Lounge..... 6
Luster..... 7
Maison..... 7
Manhattan Valley..... 8
Metaphor..... 7
Moors..... 8
Motive..... 8
Muse..... 8
Oops a Daisy..... 9
Plenty..... 5
Poof..... 9
Premiere..... 7
Pretty..... 8
Privet..... 6
Reed..... 6
Ring Toss..... 10
Rocky Mountain..... 8
Room Service..... 6
Roscoe..... 8
Rose Hill..... 7
Round Up..... 9
Rush Week..... 7
Sachet..... 7
Sateen..... 8
Shilling..... 8
Shuttle..... 6
Sinclair..... 9
Somersault..... 8
South Beach..... 8
Sport Jacket..... 7
St Barts..... 7
St Maarten..... 7
Stampede..... 9
State Fair..... 9
Streak..... 7
Stuyvesant..... 6
Suite..... 7
Templeton..... 7
Thalys..... 9
Top 40..... 10
Toulouse..... 8
Tribeca..... 7
Tupelo..... 10
Turtle Bay..... 7
Twist Again..... 8
Tycoon..... 8
Union Avenue..... 8
Versa..... 7
VIP..... 7
Vogue..... 10
Waistcoat..... 7
Waterford..... 8
West Point..... 7
Yorkville..... 7

Performance Fabrics & Crypton
Ace..... 6
Acrobat..... 10
Adirondack..... 9
Aero..... 10
Aloha..... COM
Arc..... 8
Ascend..... 9
Balance Beam..... 10
Bali..... 8
Bass Line..... 10
Beatbox..... 9
Beep Beep..... 10
Bespoke..... 7
Block Party..... 8
Bloom..... COM
Bongo..... COM
Breton..... 10
Bryant Park..... 5
Calla..... 10
Cannon Beach..... 10
Catalina..... 8
Catwalk..... 9
Celeste..... 10
Chauncey..... 7
Chi with Agion..... 10
Chloe..... 9
Cinnamon Blossom.... COM
Coco..... 9
Colden..... 9
Comeback..... COM
Continuum..... 8
Contour..... 10
Cottonwood..... 10
Courtyard..... 10
Cozy..... 7
Cruisin'..... COM
Crypton Metro..... 6
Crypton Suede..... 7
Current..... 9
Curves Ahead..... 10
Daddy-O with Agion.. 10
Dart..... 6
Detail..... 10
Double Time
with Agion..... COM
Duet..... 8
Elderberry..... COM
Equinox..... 9
Fenestra..... COM
Firefly..... 10
Flex..... 8
Flight..... 10
Flip Flops..... 10
Florentine..... 9
Folio..... 9
Free Hand..... 8
Furrows..... 6
Geodesic..... 10
Glacier..... 5
Happy Hour..... 8
Hands On..... 8
Happy Tappy..... COM
Haven..... 7
Helix..... 10
Hive..... 7
Horizons..... COM
Hourglass..... 9
Hudson..... 9
I Spy..... 10
In the Groove
with Agion..... COM
Inside Track..... 6
Interplay..... 8
Interval..... 7
Isabella..... 10
Jam Session
with Agion..... COM
Jambi Stripe..... 10
Jasmine Screen..... 9
Jump with Agion..... COM
Knock Knock..... COM
Labyrinth..... 10
Leaps & Bounds..... 9
Lindley Park..... 6
Line Dance..... 8
Linus..... 9
Lucky Charm..... 10
Makeover..... 10
Manchester..... 7
Marimba..... 9
Mingle..... 8
Modulation..... 8
Montage..... 7
New Hempstead..... 5
Next Scene..... 9
Nova..... 8
Now & Zen
with Agion..... COM
On the Money..... 9
Pacifica..... COM
Panache..... 10
Parapet..... 9
Park Avenue..... 8
Persuasion..... 8
Polka..... 7
Posh..... 7
Portico..... 8
Profile..... 8
Raquette..... 10
Realm..... 7
Respite..... 9
Retrograde..... 7
Rolling Stones..... COM
Salinas..... COM
San Simeon..... COM
Satellite..... 7
Seagrass..... 10
Second Act..... 10
Sideline..... 8
Skyline..... COM
Snuggle..... 7
Spandrel..... 9
Splash..... 8
Squire..... 7
Stellar..... 6
Stipple..... 7
Straight and Narrow. 10
Sumatran Palm..... COM
Summit..... 8
Sunburst..... 9
Supersillyness..... COM
Swivel..... 10
Take Two..... COM
Thicket..... 6
Tiles Too!..... 10
To-The-Point..... 8
Tracing..... 8
Transcend..... 6
Tree House..... 9
Tribeca..... 6
True Path
with Agion..... COM
Tweed..... 8
Up Tempo
with Agion..... 9
Velocity..... 8
Vermont..... COM
Verve with Agion..... COM
Vibe..... 9
View..... 10
Vintage..... COM
Vision..... 6
Voltage..... COM
Willow Talk..... 10
Wish..... COM
Whirl..... 10
Zen Garden
with Agion..... COM
Zoom..... 8

Michael Graves Collection
Tuscan Hills..... COM
Umbrian Rain..... COM

Michael Graves Vistas Collection
Grove..... 10
Panorama..... COM
Sunswept..... COM
Vineyard..... COM

Michael Graves Voyages Collection
Auberge..... COM
Entrada..... 10
Excursion..... 8
Latitude..... 7
Valise..... 8

Light Play by Robert A.M. Stern
Diffusion..... COM
Impression..... COM
Oscillate..... COM
Scintillate..... COM
Tessellate..... COM

The Cartouche Collection by Robert A.M. Stern
Acanthus..... COM
Balustrade..... COM
Cyma..... COM
Insignia..... COM
Links..... 10
Serpentino..... COM
Spindles..... COM

The Tracery Collection by Robert A.M. Stern
Algiers..... COM
Canterbury..... COM
Delphi..... 10
Mali..... 10
Malta..... COM
Mumbai..... COM
Seville..... COM
Stratford..... COM

The Lumina Collection by Patty Madden
Aura..... COM
Lucent..... 10
Radiance..... COM
Spark..... COM

Sarana by Clodagh
Chakra..... COM
Deza..... COM
Jala..... COM
Kambala..... COM
Ketana..... COM
Varati..... COM

Vinyl
Abacus..... 10
All American..... 5
Archetype..... 8
Atlas..... 5
Atmosphere..... 6
Avant..... 5
Bambu-Envi™..... 9
Bistro..... 5
Bon Voyage..... COM
Budget Black..... 4
Burkshire..... 6
Carlisle..... 6
Casablanca..... 10
Cassidy..... 6
Catalyst..... 5
Chroma..... 7
Cirque..... 8
Citadel..... 5
Clean Slate..... 6
Colorguard..... 5
Core..... 5
Dash..... 7
Diva..... 6
Dodgeball..... 9
English Pub..... 6
Expressions..... 6
Facet..... 6
Fizz..... 8
GeoMet..... 7
Grand Sierra..... 5
Grille..... 6
Healthguard-Sentry.. 6
Kilkenny Tweed..... 6
Laredo..... 5
Liquid..... 8
Matrix..... 7
Mica..... 6
Moccasin..... 5
Montana..... 5
Natural World..... COM
Nauga Leather..... 6
Naugasoft..... 5
Neochrome III..... 5
Oxford..... 6
Patriot Plus II..... 5
Petals..... 9
Raffia..... 6
Rainier..... 5
Rally..... 5
Rialto..... 6
Rogue II..... 5
Script..... 7
Scout..... 6
Shantung..... 6
Simplicity..... 6
Sleek..... 6
Smile..... 10
Smoothie..... 6
Sphere..... 8
Stat Con..... 8
Stitch in Time..... 7
Symphony Classic.... 6
Tendril..... 7
Tessuto..... 6
Trax..... 7
Vegas..... 5
Verdure-EnVi™..... 8
Walk the Line..... COM
Whitney..... 8
Ziggy..... 6
Zodiac..... 6

Patty Madden Vinyl
Affinity..... 8
Aspen..... 8
Banyan..... 8
Bari..... 8
Capreni..... 8
Eli..... 8
Juxy..... 9
Lava..... 10
Martini..... 8
Olympus..... 9
Plexus..... 10
Prisma..... 8
Revolve..... COM
Ripple..... 10
Riveria..... 8
Slightwave..... 10
Vortexia..... COM
Waterwand..... COM
Wicker..... 10
Ybor..... 9

PVC Free
Arioso..... N/A
Camino..... COM
Cielo..... 10
Dakota..... 6
Elan-HC..... COM
Glisten..... COM
Mesa..... COM
Modena..... 8
Moxie..... 8
Sedona..... COM
Silverado
with Agion..... 9
Solitare..... 7
Sterling with Agion.. 9
Sundance
with Sta-Kleen..... 7
Tender..... COM
Volterra-HC..... COM
Wink with Agion..... 9
Wyatt..... 7

**N/A - Not Applicable*

A
Acacia 10
Adler 7
Agave 10
Aggregate 8
Ainsley COM
Alcazar 7
Alchemy 6
Alemany 10
Alistair 10
Alpine 7
Amaranth 10
Amuse COM
Amwell COM
Annex 8
Appleseed 8
Argiano 7
Array COM
Arthur COM
Aster COM
Astrid 8

B
Banda 10
Baratto 10
Barnsbury 10
Barque COM
Basketry COM
Battista COM
Bee 6
Beetled Linen 10
Beguiled By the Wild 10
Big Dot 9
Birch Bark Plaid COM
Bit 7
Block Print 10
Bolt 8
Bordo 10
Bossa Nova 9
Botanique 7
Bottle Bank 10
Bounce 10
Boyne 7
Breena 7
Brisbane COM
Bunta 8

C
Caiman 7
Calm 10
Cascadia 8
Cassava COM
Catalyst 8
Cestino 10
Chapiteau 8
Checker Stripe COM
Chevron COM
Chromatic 8
Circa 8
Circolo 8
Circumference COM
Claire COM
Clerkenwell COM
Closed Loop 8
Clyde 10
Cobble COM
Concept 10
Converge 10
Coupe 10
Cross Court COM
Crosshatch 9
Crossroads 7
Crosswind 8
Culebra COM
Cusco COM
Cut & Paste COM

D
Dahlia 10
Dapper 7
Dart 10
Dashing 6
Delaine 8
Dharma Stripe 8
Dichotomy COM
Dot to Dot 10
Drive-in 10

E
Eastside COM
Ellipsis 5
Eloquent 7
Eon 8
Epiphany 8
Essence 5
Exmouth COM

F
Faux Sure 9
Figure Eight 10
Florin 9
Flux 10
Fortuna COM
Friendly Faux 8
Fuse 8

G
Gale 7
Gallone 9
Gamut 5
Genoise COM
Glaze 8
Glen Arbor 8
Gradate 10
Gramercy COM
Grandeur 6
Great Lakes 7
Griglia 8
Guild COM

H
Halos 9
Heather 9
Henrietta COM
Henrik Large COM
Henrik Large
with Knit Backing COM
Henrik Small COM
Henrik Small
with Knit Backing COM
Holmes COM
Honor Plus COM
Horizon COM
Houndstooth Plaid COM
Hyphen 8

I
Inertia 10
Inga Large COM
Inga Large
with Knit Backing COM
Inga Small COM
Inga Small
with Knit Backing COM
Inlet 7
Inside Edge 10
Interlock 10
Introvert 7
Irregular Grid 9
Isometry 10
Isotope 8

J
Jaunt COM
Journey COM

K
Kabuki 9
Kalahari 8
Kanthas COM
Klange 9
Komposition 9

L
Lambert 10
Landau 10
Laureate 9
Leafette 7
Leaves 9
Leland 8
Linari 6
Lindos 8
Lino 7
Lioret 8
Little Dot 9
Lofty 7
Lolland COM
Loop to Loop COM
Lorien 10
Ludington 5
Lydia COM

M
Maglia COM
Majolica COM
Mandala 9
Margin COM
Match Point COM
Melange 7
Melrose COM
Metamorphosis 10
Metta 6
Microgrid 7
Migration 10
Mingle 8
Modern Tweed COM
Moderne COM
Mohair Plus COM
Morning Star 9
Myddleton COM

N
Negril COM
New Selkirk COM
Nexus 10
Noble 6
Nonchalant 7

O
Omar 7
Ophidian 8
Opulent 6
Oscillate 10
Oxford Stripe COM

P
Palomino 7
Paradigm COM
Parga 6
Pavilion Stripe 8
Pennington COM
Phase 8
Pianta 8
Pigment 10
Piiki 10
Pika 7
Pinball 10
Pivot 8
Pleat 9
Polygon COM
Pop Art 10
Porte 8
Posey COM
Prairie 7
Precision 8
Pueblo 9

Q
Quintessence 9

R
Radar 10
Razor Stripe 10
Refine 6
Restore 8
Reuse COM
Rice 9
Rio Grande 9
Rivergrass 8
Rivet Pearl 7
Rivet 7
Rocket 6
Rosario COM
Rosslyn 10
Rotary COM
Rothesay 10
Rough & Ready II 8
Round Leaves COM
Rove 9
Rumeli 7

S
Samba Otra Vez 10
Samba 10
Santiago COM
Saugatuck 8
Savile Plaid COM
See Saw 10
Seed 9
Senna 10
Sequence COM
Sett COM
Shimmering Tide 10
Singing in the Rain 6
Skye COM
Sonic Plus 10
Sorano 6
Southside 10
Spandau 6
Spiro 10
Splendor 6
Stacks 10
Steppe 8
Striae 7
Sugar Shoots 10
Sunburst COM
Swayed COM
Swing Set 10
Synthesis 10

T
Taftan 8
Taftan Unfinished 8
Tailored Stripe 7
Tarascon 6
Terrain 10
Tessellate COM
Tetris COM
The Last Aphid COM
Theory 7
Tinos 10
Titanium 10
To the Point 7
Tombolo 7
Top Spin COM
Topiary 8
Trace COM
Tramway 10
Transport COM
Transpose 9
Travertine 7
Tumble Stones 10
Tumbleweed 9
Tweed COM

U
Urban Grid 10

V
Valanka 10
Valet 8
Variant COM
Versed 6
Vivid 6
Volley COM
Vox 8

W
W 8
Wensley 9
Westside COM
Winsome 7
Wire COM
Wood Work 10
Woodcut 8
Wren 6

Y
Yoruba 10
Yucca 8

Z
Zhuba 8
Zocalo 10

A
A Band Apart..... COM
Abacus..... COM
Abacus Standard..... 9
Acre..... 8
Across..... 10
Aftermath..... COM
Agency..... COM
Akimbo..... 10
Align..... 9
Alloy..... 8
Alpaca Epingle..... COM
Alpaca Herringbone... COM
Alpaca Velvet..... COM
Alpine Stripe..... COM
Alter..... 9
Anagram..... COM
Arabesque..... COM
Aria..... COM
Article..... 7

B
Balustrade..... COM
Banister..... COM
Bar..... 6
Bar Crypton..... 10
Basel by Kvadrat..... 9
Bavaria..... COM
Bavaria Stripe..... COM
Beam..... COM
Before..... 9
Beside..... 10
Bespoke Stripe..... COM
Bevel..... 9
Big Stripe..... COM
Bitmap..... 7
Blip..... COM
Blocks..... COM
Blumen..... COM
Borders..... COM
Bound..... 9
Boundary..... 9
Bridge..... 9
Brushed Camel..... COM
Brushed Cashmere.... COM
Brushed Merino..... COM

C
Candid..... 7
Canvas by Kvadrat..... 9
Carapace by
Hella Jongerius..... COM
Cartouche..... 10
Cashmere Ripple..... COM
Centric..... COM
Certain..... 9
Chance..... 10
Checker..... COM
Checker Split..... COM
Chenille Cord..... COM
Chenille Stripe..... COM
Chime..... 8
Chock..... COM
Cinch..... 7
Cipher..... COM
Circles..... COM
Circuit..... 10
Climb..... COM
Coach Cloth..... COM
Cobblestone..... COM
Coin..... 6
Coin Crypton..... 10
Coincide..... N/A
Coincide High
Performance..... N/A
Colline by Kvadrat.... 9
Colorwheel..... COM
Column..... COM
Commentary..... 9
Compartment..... COM
Compound..... 9
Confetti by
Hella Jongerius..... COM
Contrary..... COM
Cotton Velvet..... COM
Couple..... 10
Cover..... 9
Crew..... COM
Crisp Backed..... 6
Crosspatch..... COM
Crush..... 9

D
Dart..... 10
Dash..... 9
Decode..... COM
Deconstructed Rose. COM
Defer..... 8
Design 9297..... COM
Dingbats..... COM
Disc..... 6
Disc Crypton..... 10
Disperse..... 8
Ditto..... COM
Divide..... 6
Divide Crypton..... 10
Divina by Kvadrat.... 10
Divina MD
by Kvadrat..... 10
Divina Melange
by Kvadrat..... 10
Division..... 8
Dot Pattern..... COM
Double Triangles..... COM
Drape..... COM

E
Eden..... COM
Emblem..... COM
Emboss..... 10
Epingle Stripe..... COM
Exaggerated Plaid.... COM
Exchange..... 9

F
Facets..... COM
Fasten..... COM
Fathom..... 8
Fiddle..... COM
Floret..... COM
Fluent Crypton..... 8
Fluted Silk..... COM
Focus..... 7
Fold..... 9
Foliage..... COM
Folklore..... COM
Fraction..... COM

G
Garden by
Hella Jongerius..... COM
Geometri..... COM
Grade..... COM
Grid..... COM

H
Hallingdal
by Kvadrat..... COM
Helix..... COM
Herringbone Stripe.. COM
Highfield
by Kvadrat..... COM
Hinge..... COM
Horsehair Basket..... COM
Horsehair Check..... COM
Horsehair Striae..... COM
Horto..... COM
Houndstooth..... COM
Hours by
Hella Jongerius..... COM

I
Industry..... COM
Intertwine..... 10

J
Jacobs Coat..... COM

K
Kindred..... COM
Knob..... COM
Knot..... COM

L
Lanalux..... COM
Lariat..... 6
Lark..... COM
Latch..... COM
Layers Garden..... COM
Layers
Garden Double.... COM
Layers Park..... COM
Layers Park Double... COM
Layers
Vineyard Large.... COM
Layers
Vineyard Small.... COM
Ledger..... 8
Letters..... COM
Lineage..... 8
Linomix..... COM
Lodge..... 8

M
Manner..... 6
Marquee..... 8
Massive Paisley..... COM
Meander..... COM
Mechanism..... COM
Medium..... 7
Melange Tweed..... COM
Meridian..... 9
Messenger..... 7
Metric..... 7
Micro..... 7
Mikado..... COM
Milestone..... 6
Millerstripe..... COM
Mimic..... 10
Mineral..... 8
Minimal..... 9
Mister..... COM
Mohair Extreme..... COM
Mohair Panne..... COM
Mohair Supreme..... COM
Monk's Wool..... COM
Mortise..... COM

N
Names..... COM

O
Oblique..... 6
Octave..... COM
Oda by Kvadrat..... COM
Offset..... COM
Omen..... 9
Optik..... COM
Orakelblume..... COM
Ottoman Stripe..... COM
Outback by Kvadrat.. 10
Overlap..... 8

P
Painted Stripe..... COM
Palio by
Alexander Girard.. COM
Parched Silk..... COM
Park by
Hella Jongerius..... COM
Pavement..... COM
Paver..... 9
Pebble Wool..... COM
Pebble Wool Multi... COM
Pennant..... COM
Periphery..... COM
Pick..... 5
Pick Crypton..... 8
Pitch..... 7
Plait..... 10
Plait High
Performance..... 9
Plural..... COM
Ply Mesh
Black/Tan..... COM
Pocket..... COM
Point..... COM
Pressed Plaid..... COM

Q
Quatrefoil..... COM
Quick..... 7

R
Radiant..... COM
Recollection..... 9
Reel..... COM
Regatta..... COM
Remix by Kvadrat..... 9
Repeat Classic..... COM
Repeat Classic
Houndstooth..... COM
Repeat Classic Print.. COM
Repeat
Classic Stripe..... COM
Repeat Dot..... COM
Repeat Dot Pixel..... COM
Repeat Dot Print..... COM
Repeat Dot Ring..... COM
Riddle..... COM
Ring..... 10
Rise..... COM
Rove..... 9
Rubric..... 9
Runner..... 10
Runner Standard..... 9
Rule..... COM

S
Salon..... COM
Scout..... 9
Scribe..... 10
Scuba..... 8
Seam..... 9
Sequence..... 10
Shadowbox..... COM
Sheen..... 9
Shuttle..... 10
Shuttle Standard..... 9
Silk Canvas..... COM
Skein..... 8
Small Dot Pattern.... COM
Snap..... COM
Soft Tweed..... COM
Sort..... 9
Stack..... 8
Star by Kvadrat..... COM
Stature..... 8
Steady..... 8
Steady Crypton..... 9
Steelcut by Kvadrat.. 10
Steelcut Trio
by Kvadrat..... 10
Strand..... 9
Stride..... 8
Stripes..... COM
Strum..... 8
Study..... COM
Sudden..... 9
Superweave..... COM

T
Tailor..... 9
Tally..... COM
Tangram..... COM
Technic..... 5
Telary..... COM
Terrace..... 10
The Firm..... COM
The Story of
my Life..... COM
Tilt..... 9
Tokyo by Kvadrat..... COM
Tonica by Kvadrat.... 9
Tonus by Kvadrat..... 10
Toostripe..... COM
Topas by Kvadrat..... 9
Trait..... 8
Transport..... COM
Tread..... 10
Treat..... COM
Trees..... COM
Trellis..... COM
Tremor..... 10
Trio..... COM
Turn..... 10
Twice..... 9
Twine..... 10

U
Unisol..... COM
Urban..... 10

V
Vary..... 8
Vases by
Hella Jongerius..... COM

*N/A - Not Applicable

V (Continued)
Venn..... 10
Vestige..... COM
Vineyard by
Hella Jongerius..... COM
Voyage..... COM

W
Wafer..... 8
Waterborn
by Kvadrat..... COM
Waxen..... 8
Wedge..... COM
Weimar..... COM
Whirl..... 9
Wool Rib..... COM
Wool Striae..... COM
Wool Velvet..... COM
Wrap..... 10

Mayer Fabrics

For Memo Samples and availability contact Mayer Fabrics at 800-428-4415 or online at www.mayerfabrics.com

A
Align..... 6
Arcade..... 8
Artistry.....6
Ascension..... 10
Aurora..... 10
Avenue..... 9

B
Banner..... 6
Bar None..... 8
Batik..... 6
Bella..... 9
Boteh..... COM
Broadway..... 6
Bungalow..... 10
Burst..... 8

C
Camelot..... 8
Canvas..... 8
Catalyst..... 7
Cavalier..... 6
Charade..... 10
Circuit..... 10
Circumference..... 10
College..... COM
Component..... 7
Cross Check..... 4

D
Dapper..... 6
Daydream..... 7
Dazzle..... 8
Destiny..... 6
Destiny
plus DuraBlock™... 8
Detail..... 8
Duraweave®..... 4

E
Echo..... 7
Ecosphere..... 9
Element..... 6
Encore..... 8
Equation..... 7
Equinox..... 7
Erode..... COM
Esprit..... 8
Essex..... 7
Europa..... 8
Evolve..... 10

F
Facets..... 9
Factor..... 7
Fantasy..... 10
Figure Eight..... 6
Flock..... COM
Flower Power..... 7
Focal Point..... 7
Forte..... 4
Foundation..... 5

G
Genesis..... 5
Genesis
plus DuraBlock™... 7
Glee..... 7
Groundwork..... 9

H
Haberdash..... 6
Hoopla..... 7

I
Impulse..... 7
In The Groove..... 7
Infinity..... 10
Intrigue..... 7

J
Jenga..... 8
Jubilee..... 6
Juncture..... COM

K
Karma..... 9
Kismet..... 9

L
Locomotion 7
Lunar 8

M
Madras..... 8
Mandala..... COM
Marquise..... 6
Marrakesh..... 10
Marvel 9
Matrix 10
Maze..... 9
Meander..... 7
Mirage..... 8
Monogram..... 7
Moonscape..... 6
Mosaic..... 7
Mosaic
plus DuraBlock™.. 9
Motif..... 10
Myriad..... 9
Mystic..... 6

N
Nuance..... 9
Nylon-Stat ESD..... 8

O
Orbit..... 7

P
Patio..... 6
Petit Point..... 7
Pinnacle..... 7
Plaza..... 7
Portal..... 8
Pulse..... 9

Q
Quattro..... 4

R
Rapport..... 6
Reiki..... 10
Relic..... 10
Reverb..... 6
Rhythm..... 10
Ritz..... 7

S
Sequel..... 5
Sequel
plus DuraBlock™.. 6
Shantung..... 6
Sherlock..... 6
Soleil..... 9
Solid Ground..... 8
Sophisticate..... 6
Source..... 7
Source
plus DuraBlock™.. 8
Spacer Mesh..... 5
Spotlight..... 9
Synapse..... 10

T
Twister..... 8

U
Ultima..... 7

V
Valet..... 6
Venue..... 7
Vibrant..... 8
Vogue..... 8

W
Wildflower..... 10

Z
Zanzibar..... 10

Premiere Collection
Array..... 9
Awakening..... COM
Botanica..... 9
Convergence..... COM
Eleanor Rigby..... 9
Empire..... COM
Enigma..... 10
Hole In One..... 9
Hopsack..... 7
Illusion..... 10
Jumpin' Jacks..... 10
Oracle..... 10
Ottoman..... 9
Paradigm..... 9
Pavilion..... 10
Rock & Roll..... 9
Sakura..... COM
Sashiko..... COM
Stop & Go..... 9
Stratosphere..... COM
Tangled Web 10
Turnabout..... 10
Undercurrent..... 10
Venetian..... COM
Vintage Mohair..... COM
Volante..... COM

Vinyl
All Seasons..... 5
All Use..... 5
Athens..... 6
Blocks..... 6
Chaps..... 6
Charette..... 7
Contempo..... 6
Crystals..... 7
Curlicue..... 6
Dakota..... 6
Dande..... 7
Dublin Tweed..... 6
Entwine..... 7
Gala..... 8
Guardian..... 6
Images..... 7
Interlochen..... 7
Jamestown..... 5
Key Largo..... 5
Linen..... 5
Madrid SP Black..... 3
Microdot..... 7
Oxen SP Black..... 3
Peerless..... 6
Pinehurst..... 7
Prado..... 7
Punch..... 6
Sequence..... 6
Sierra SP Black..... 3
Silk Screen..... 6
Silverweave..... 6
Skate..... 7
Sketch..... 6
Slick..... 6
Spirograph..... 7
Toss Up..... 7
Tributary..... 7
Tussah..... 7
Uptown..... 6
Vinyl Stat ESD..... 7
Wallaby SP Black..... 3
Webscape..... 7
Willow..... 7

Faux Leather
Antique..... 6
Berkshire..... 7
Bolero..... 7
Caressa..... 6
Caressa Suede..... 6
Cascade..... 7
Cayman..... 9
Cork 7
Counterpoint..... 7
Durango..... 5
Emu 5
Florentino..... 5
Glimmer 7
Hombre..... 7
Jekyll & Hyde..... 6
Kobe..... 5
Komodo..... 7
Laredo..... 7
Longhorn..... 7
Makore..... 9
Maverick..... N/A
Melody..... 8
Milano..... 6
Outback..... 5
Palermo..... 7
Patent..... 7
Phoenix..... 6
Quark..... 10
Rift..... 7
Shimmer..... 7
Ultrahide..... 8
Verona..... 6

Woven Crypton
Acclaim..... 7
Amadeus..... 10
Arabesque..... 8
Aristocrat..... 8
Atelier..... 9
BeBop..... 9
Big Top..... 9
Brio..... 8
Celtic..... 8
City Lights..... 9
Cribbage..... 8
Cuddle Up..... 8
Debonair..... 10
Debut..... 10
Disco..... 8
Domain..... 7
Entourage..... 10
Escapade..... 10
Fable..... 9
Fairy Tales..... 10
Fathom..... 8
Finale..... 7
Finish Line..... 9
Frequency..... 10
Habitat..... 8
Holiday..... 8
Jitterbug..... 8
Journey..... 8
Malibu..... 7
Metro..... 6
New Dimensions..... 10
Nirvana..... 10
Nostalgia..... 7
Obsession..... 10
On the Spot..... 10
Panache..... 10
Paparazzi..... 10
Paradise..... COM
Pastime..... 8
Pathway..... 8
Positive Thoughts.... 10
Primo..... 8
Rain Dance..... 8
Ratio..... 10
Razzmatazz..... 10
Realm..... 10
Rebound..... 10
Replay..... 9
Round 'N Round..... 10
Smart Suede..... 7
Social Network..... 8
Solaris..... 10
Stanza..... 8
Suede..... 6
Swank..... 9
Tangram..... COM
Tea Leaves..... 9
Time Line..... 8
Whimsy..... 10
Xanadu..... 10

*N/A - Not Applicable

A
Abaca..... 7
Abuzz..... 8
Ace..... 5
Allegory..... COM
Amble..... 7
Amenity..... 10
Amuse..... 7
April..... 9
Arrange..... COM
Ascend..... 8
Audio..... 10
Audubon..... COM
Avenue..... 7
Axis..... 6

B
Bandwidth..... 10
Bangle..... 4
Banter..... COM
Basis..... 5
Beep..... 8
Bento..... 10
Bestow..... COM
Bias..... 10
Blake..... 5
Bloc..... COM
Boom..... 6
Boxcar..... COM

C
Cairns..... COM
Camber..... 10
Central..... 8
Centric..... 10
Channel..... 8
Charlotte..... 8
Cienega..... COM
Cinch..... 5
Cite..... 10
Clang..... 7
Coco..... 6
Context..... 5
Core..... 4
Course..... COM
Crossing Colors..... 10
Current..... 6

D
Dash..... 10
Dayspell..... 10
Decode..... 6
Delve..... 10
Dive..... 10
Dividend..... 10
Domain..... 9
Drawing Lines..... COM
Drift..... COM
Duo..... 10

E
Edison..... COM
Element..... 8
Epic..... 6
Estrella..... COM
Expo..... 4

F
Fino..... 6
Flux..... COM
Focal..... 7
Fuse..... 5
Free..... 7

G
Gauge..... 6
Geo..... COM
Gesture..... 9

H
Habit..... 6
Harper..... 7
Hathaway..... 8
Hearsay..... COM
Hepburn..... 7
Hue..... 5

I
Idiom..... COM
Impact..... 7
Index..... COM
Infinity..... 6
Inner Circle..... COM
Insight..... 5
Interim..... COM
Intermix II..... 7
Intersect..... 7
Interval..... 5

J
Jardin..... 10
Jargon..... 5
Jitney..... 8
Juncture..... COM

K
Kindle..... 9
Kinney..... 7
Knack..... 6
Kudos..... COM

L
Livia..... COM
Lineup..... 6
Loren..... 6
Luz..... 7

M
Malmo..... COM
Marathon..... 6
Maslin..... 7
Matter..... 9
Medley..... 8
Melodeon..... COM
Millennium..... 6
Mix..... COM
Moda..... 5
Modiste..... 5
Molto..... COM

N
Nagoya..... COM
Neon..... COM

O
Ohs..... COM
Odyssey..... 6
Origin..... 5

P
Painting Strokes..... 10
Panorama..... COM
Perk..... 4
Photon..... COM
Picaro..... 8
Portico..... 7
Propensity..... 5
Prospect..... 7
Proximity..... COM

Q
Quirk..... 7

R
Rally..... COM
Ratio..... 5
Reno..... 7
Retreat..... 5
Revolve..... COM
Riga..... COM

S
Savile..... 7
Scan..... COM
Scape..... COM
Sector..... 6
Sense..... 7
Skip..... 6
Small Talk..... 10
Solace..... 6
Solo..... 7
Solo2..... 7
Sort..... 10
Stance..... 7
Symbol..... COM
Syntax..... 6

T
Tactic..... COM
Tangent..... 6
Tate..... 5
Tek..... 8
Tenuto..... 5
Tesla..... 10
Tone..... 7
Tradition..... 6
Tremont..... 6
Trove..... COM
Turin..... COM
Twist..... COM

U
Upton..... 7

V
Vario..... 6
Via..... 6
Vivo..... 7
Veer..... 10
Venue..... 7
Vox..... 5

W
Wander..... 10
Waver..... 8
Weaving Palettes..... 9
Whim..... 8

X
X-factor..... 9

Z
Zuni..... 5

Crypton
Align..... COM
Ardour..... COM
Catalogue..... COM
Charade..... COM
Cover Cloth..... 6
Crux..... 9
Effloresce..... COM
Elevate..... COM
Emanate..... COM
Evolve..... COM
Feliz..... 10
Flection..... COM
Heyday..... COM
Hula..... COM
Idyll..... COM
Infusion..... 9
Inhabit..... COM
Intermezzo..... COM
Isla..... 8
Jest..... 9
Keynote..... 6
Kindred..... 9
Mensa..... COM
Mojo..... 10
Oath..... 7
Pace..... 8
Pace w/Incase..... 8
Parkside..... 9
Parkside w/Incase..... 8
Recollection..... COM
Redux..... 7
Scribe..... 8
Sidebar..... 9
Sidebar w/Incase..... 8
Soma..... COM
Span..... 8
Span w/Incase..... 8
Spin..... COM
Sway..... 10
Synergy..... 7
Telegram..... 10
Torque..... COM
Upside..... 10
Viva..... 8

Coated Fabrics
Agora..... 6
Beeline..... 6
Bravo II..... 6
Canter..... 5
Carouse..... COM
Cashmere II..... 5
Echo..... 8
Eon..... 6
Foray..... 7
Icon..... N/A
Identity..... COM
Kindred..... 8
Max..... 7
Paragon..... 7
Rein II..... 7
Row..... 7
Silica..... 9
Silica Etch..... 9
Silica Leather..... 9
Silica Tech..... 9
Sublime II..... 6
Tact..... 8
Tetra..... 7
Velocity..... 8

*N/A - Not Applicable

> Carrara…… 25

> Durable……..…… 26

> Fortis…… 27

> Horizon…… 28

> Medical Task Stool……..…… 29

> Orians……..…… 30

> Presidential…… 31

> Series 100……..……32

Carrara

Product Specifications

> Black polymer resin base standard
> Features mid-pivot knee tilt control
> Pneumatic seat height adjustment
> Waterfall seat maximizes comfort
> Outside seat and back in black perforated vinyl
> Black poly arms
> Optional platinum base or wood base available

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish (If Applicable)
4. Options

Optional Wood Base Finishes

See Page 8

Base Options

GL	Stationary Glide (Add $39)
SC	Soft Dual Wheel Casters (Add $49)
PL	Platinum Base (Add $59)
WC	Contemporary Wood Base (Add $139)

Model #

92D13 - High Back Swivel **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,099	1,119	1,129	1,149	1,189	1,229	1,279	1,349	1,399	1,499	N/A	1,469

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
28	27.5	44.5-48.5	20	20	18.5-22.5	25	27.5-31.5	59	27	2	30

92D10 - Low Back Swivel

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,089	1,099	1,109	1,119	1,159	1,209	1,249	1,319	1,369	1,459	N/A	1,329

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
27	26	38-41.5	20	20	16-21.5	21.5	27-31.5	50	20	2	24

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Durable

Product Specifications

> Black polypropylene loop arms
> Swivel models feature pneumatic height adjustment
> Swivel models feature five prong black polymer resin base
> Swivel models features swivel tilt control mechanism
> Construction/upholstery grade molded plywood
> High resilience seat/back foam
> Optional wood base available on swivel models

Swivel Base Options

GL	Stationary Glide (Add $39)
SC	Soft Dual Wheel Casters (Add $49)
WC	Contemporary Wood Base (Add $139)

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish (If Applicable)
4. Options

Optional Wood Base Finishes

See Page 8

Model #

92253 - High Back Swivel **Leather Price**

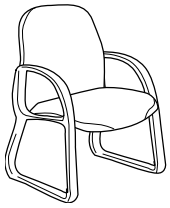
	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
639	669	719	749	799	859	949	979	1,159	1,269	979	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
26.5	26.5	44-48	20.5	19	18-22.5	26.5	25.5-30	45	20	2	26

92255 - Mid Back Swivel

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
599	629	669	719	769	809	899	939	1,059	1,119	839	N/A

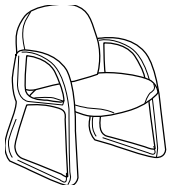
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
26.5	26.5	35-39	20.5	19	18-20	21	25.5-30	45	20	1.5	24



92254 - Mid Back Guest

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
519	569	619	639	709	779	869	969	1,109	1,219	799	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
24	27.5	36	20.5	19.5	18.5	19.5	25.5	37	14	2	24



92252 - Low Back Guest

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
499	519	599	629	699	759	859	959	1,089	1,199	769	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
24	26	32.5	20.5	19.5	18.5	16	25.5	34	14	1.5	19

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Fortis

Product Specifications

> Features knee-tilt control mechanism
> Polished aluminum arms with upholstered arm pads
> Optional wood arm caps
> Five prong black nylon base standard
> Pneumatic height adjustment
> Optional polished aluminum base available

Options

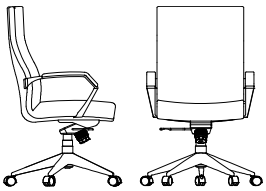
WA	Wood Arm Caps (Add $69)
PA	Polished Aluminum Base (Add $59)
SC	Soft Dual Wheel Casters (Add $49)

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

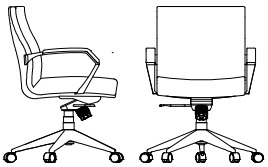


Model #

FO2583 - High Back Swivel **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
909	919	939	979	1,039	1,119	1,199	1,309	1,429	1,559	1,289	1,459

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
25.5	26	41-47	21	18	20-23	24.5	27.5-30.5	53	21	2	39



FO2585 - Mid Back Swivel

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
869	879	889	909	959	1,009	1,069	1,129	1,199	1,299	1,139	1,239

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
25.5	26	35-41.5	21	18	20-23	18.5	27.5-30.5	50	21	2	26

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Horizon

Product Specifications

> Features bent wood multi-ply arms
> Padded upholstered arm pads
> Swivel models feature five prong wood base
> Swivel models feature pneumatic height adjustment
> Swivel models feature mid-pivot tilt control
> Guest chair features sinuous steel spring suspension

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Base Options

(Available on 92123 and 92120 only)

GL Stationary Glide (Add $39)
SC Soft Dual Wheel Casters (Add $49)

Control Options

(Available on 92123 and 92120 only)

TLT2 Knee-tilt control (Add $59)

Model #

92123 - High Back Swivel **Leather Price**

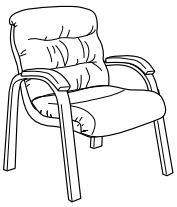
	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,089	1,099	1,119	1,139	1,189	1,229	1,289	1,359	1,439	1,529	1,359	1,479

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
26.5	30	43-47	20	18	19-23.5	25.5	25-29	62	27	2.5	37

92120 - Mid Back Swivel

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,019	1,029	1,069	1,109	1,129	1,189	1,239	1,309	1,369	1,469	1,309	1,399

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
26.5	28	36-40	20	18	18.5-23	21	24-28	56	20	2.5	33



92122 - Mid Back Guest

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
859	869	879	909	959	999	1,059	1,119	1,189	1,259	1,119	1,219

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
24	29.5	35	20	19	19.5	17.5	25	38	18	2.5	33

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Medical Task Stool

Product Specifications

> Standard five star base with soft casters
> Optional stationary glides available
> Hands free height adjustment activated by foot ring
> Available in 042 Black finish only

Base Options

HW Hard Casters
GL Stationary Glide (Add $39)

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Options

Model #
HMSF1M - Medical Stool

COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
699	709	719	729	739	749	769	799	839	859	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
24	24	19.5-24.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	24	7	1	N/A

*COM is in Yards

Orians

Product Specifications

> Mid-pivot knee tilt control
> Pneumatic seat height adjustment
> Waterfall seat maximizes comfort
> Black T-arms with urethane arm caps
> Five prong black polymer resin base
> Optional finished wood arm caps
> Optional platinum base or wood base available

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish (If Applicable)
4. Options

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Base Options

SC Soft Dual Wheel Casters (Add $49)
PL Platinum Base (Add $59)
WC Contemporary Wood Base (Add $139)

Arm Options

AF Finished Wood Arm Caps (Add $79)

Model #

92D83 - High Back Swivel **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,129	1,159	1,199	1,219	1,269	1,309	1,429	1,469	1,519	1,559	1,399	1,549

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
27.5	23	43-47	21.5	18.5	18.5-23	25.5	25.5-29.5	62	27	2.5	43

92D80 - Mid Back Swivel

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,099	1,129	1,159	1,189	1,229	1,279	1,399	1,439	1,479	1,519	1,369	1,489

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
27.5	23	38.5-42.5	21.5	18.5	18.5-23	22.5	25-29.5	58	20	2	35

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Presidential

Product Specifications

> Vinyl edge protection standard
> Features knee tilt control
> Feature pneumatic height adjustment
> Feature five prong wood base

Swivel Base Options

SC Soft Dual Wheel Casters (Add $49)

Trim Option

NH Trim Nails (Add $49)

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Model #

92213 - High Back Swivel - Upholstered Arms/Wood Trim and Tufted Back - Knee Tilt Control **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,899	1,929	1,989	2,159	2,269	2,429	2,589	2,689	2,859	2,969	2,689	2,849

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
27.5	33	49-52.5	20	18.5	18-22	30	27.5-30.5	88	32	4.5	79

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Series 100

Product Specifications

> Synchronized control with five locking positions and 1:2 seat/back ratio
> Pneumatic seat height adjustment
> Adjustable back height allows you to adjust back up & down
> Five prong black polymer resin base
> Arm models feature T-arm caps that can be adjusted in, out, up, and down
> Seat slider that allows seat to move forward or back (Available on models L8152 and L8152T only)
> Optional brushed aluminum base or wood base available

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish (If Applicable)
4. Options

Optional Wood Base Finishes

See Page 8

Base Options

GL	Stationary Glide (Add $39)
SC	Soft Dual Wheel Casters (Add $49)
BU	Brushed Aluminum Base (Add $59)
WC	Contemporary Wood Base (Add $139)

Model #

L8142 - Plastic Mid Back Armless Task

COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
599	619	629	659	679	709	749	859	899	939	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
28.5	28.5	33-36	20	16.5	17.5-20.5	15-18	N/A	49	15	1.5	N/A

L8142T - Plastic Mid Back Task with T-Arms

COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
739	759	769	799	819	859	899	989	1,029	1,079	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
28.5	28.5	33-36	20	16.5	17.5-20.5	15-18	25-30	57	15	1.5	N/A

L8152 - Plastic Mid Back Task Armless (Seat Slider)

COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
649	679	699	719	739	769	809	919	1,109	1,189	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
28.5	28.5	34-37	20	16-18	18.5-21.5	15-18	N/A	44	15	1.5	N/A

L8152T - Plastic Mid Back Task T-Arms (Seat Slider)

COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
799	819	839	869	899	919	959	989	1,049	1,069	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
28.5	28.5	34-37	20	16-18	18.5-21.5	15-18	26-31	55	15	1.5	N/A

*COM is in Yards

Series 100 Continued

Product Specifications

> 360° non-tilt chair control
> Pneumatic seat height adjustment
> Five prong black polymer resin base
> Arm models feature T-arm caps that can be adjusted in, out, up, and down
> Optional brushed aluminum base or wood base available

Base Options

GL	Stationary Glide (Add $39)
SC	Soft Dual Wheel Casters (Add $49)
BU	Brushed Aluminum Base (Add $59)
WC	Contemporary Wood Base (Add $139)

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish (If Applicable)
4. Options

Optional Wood Base Finishes

See Page 8

Model #

L8112 - Plastic Mid Back Armless Task

COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
469	489	509	529	549	569	629	719	749	799	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
28.5	28.5	33.5-36.5	20	14-16.5	16-19	18	N/A	35	15	1.5	N/A

L8112T - Plastic Mid Back Task with T-Arms

COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
599	629	649	679	699	719	759	869	909	959	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
28.5	28.5	33.5-36.5	20	14-16.5	16-19	18	23.5-28.5	53	15	1.5	N/A

L8162 - Plastic Mid Back Armless Stool

COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
639	659	679	719	739	759	789	859	899	949	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
28.5	28.5	39-49.5	20	14-16.5	21.5-32	18	N/A	42	21	1.5	N/A

L8162T - Plastic Mid Back Stool with T-Arms

COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
809	839	859	899	919	939	959	1,009	1,039	1,089	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
28.5	28.5	39-49.5	20	14-16.5	21.5-32	18	29-41.5	51	21	1.5	N/A

*COM is in Yards

> Companion…… 35

> Gratzi……..…… 39

> Gravitate……..…… 43

> Sparta……..…… 53

Companion

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> High quality synthetic seat webbing
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Ganging tables include connecting hardware
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Frame Finishes

042	Black
201	Platinum

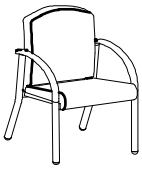
Options

GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Model #



92185WS - Wall Saver Guest Chair with Arms and Seat Clean-Out — **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
669	679	689	699	739	779	829	889	949	1,019	919	1,029

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
22.5	28	33	19.5	19	19	17.5	25.5	38	13	2	24

92184WS - Wall Saver Armless Guest Chair with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
649	659	669	679	719	759	809	869	919	999	899	1,009

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
22.5	28	33	19.5	19	19	17.5	N/A	35	13	2	24

9218LWS - Wall Saver Left Arm Guest Chair (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

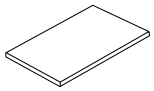
	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
659	669	679	689	729	769	819	879	929	1,009	909	1,019

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
22.5	28	33	19.5	19	19	17.5	25.5	36	13	2	24

9218RWS - Wall Saver Right Arm Guest Chair (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
659	669	679	689	729	769	819	879	929	1,009	909	1,019

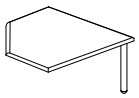
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
22.5	28	33	19.5	19	19	17.5	25.5	36	13	2	24



93286 Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

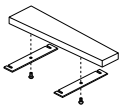
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
23	16.5	16.5	15	2



93287 Corner Ganging Table

List Price
519

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
30	30	16.5	39	3



93288 Small Ganging Table Bracket
**(use to gang chairs together)*

List Price
108

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
4	16.5	16.5	3	1

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Companion High Back

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> High quality synthetic seat webbing
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Ganging tables include connecting hardware
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Frame Finishes

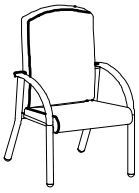
042	Black
201	Platinum

Options

GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

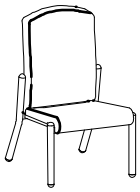


Model #

92185HBWS - High Back Wall Saver Guest Chair with Arms and Seat Clean-Out **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
749	759	769	779	819	859	909	969	1,029	1,099	999	1,109

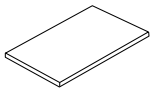
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
22.5	28	39	19.5	19	19	23	25.5	48	13	2.5	34



92184HBWS - High Back Wall Saver Armless Guest Chair with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
719	739	749	759	799	839	889	949	1,009	1,079	979	1,089

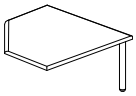
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
22.5	28	39	19.5	19	19	23	N/A	45	13	2.5	34



93286 Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

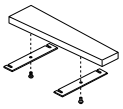
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
23	16.5	16.5	15	2



93287 Corner Ganging Table

List Price
519

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
30	30	16.5	39	3



93288 Small Ganging Table Bracket
**(use to gang chairs together)*

List Price
108

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
4	16.5	16.5	3	1

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Companion Bariatric

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Ganging tables include connecting hardware
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Frame Finishes

042	Black
201	Platinum

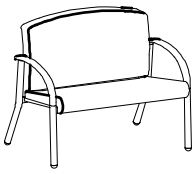
Options

GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

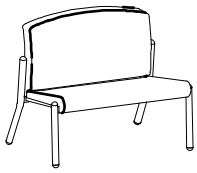
Model #



92185BWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Guest Chair with Arms and Seat Clean-Out — **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
999	1,009	1,029	1,049	1,089	1,149	1,229	1,289	1,369	1,469	1,189	1,319

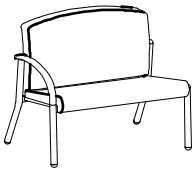
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	33	33.5	19	19	17.5	25.5	67	22	3	38



92184BWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Armless Guest Chair with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
979	989	1,009	1,029	1,069	1,129	1,209	1,269	1,349	1,449	1,169	1,299

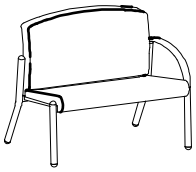
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	33	33.5	19	19	17.5	N/A	63	22	3	38



9218LBWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Left Arm Guest Chair (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
989	999	1,019	1,039	1,079	1,139	1,219	1,279	1,359	1,459	1,179	1,309

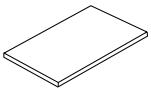
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	33	33.5	19	19	17.5	25.5	65	22	3	38



9218RBWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Right Arm Guest Chair (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
989	999	1,019	1,039	1,079	1,139	1,219	1,279	1,359	1,459	1,179	1,309

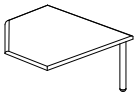
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	33	33.5	19	19	17.5	25.5	65	22	3	38



93286 Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

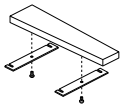
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
23	16.5	16.5	15	2



93287 Corner Ganging Table

List Price
519

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
30	30	16.5	39	3



93288 Small Ganging Table Bracket
(use to gang chairs together)

List Price
108

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
4	16.5	16.5	3	1

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Gratzi

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Ganging tables available on all models
> High quality synthetic seat webbing
> Ganging tables include connecting hardware
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Frame Finishes

042 Black
201 Platinum

Options

SW Back Sewn without Seam (No Upcharge)
GL Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T Black
233T Espresso
251T Golden Maple
274T Medium Mahogany
431T Dark Cherry
435T Classic Cherry
530T Medium Maple

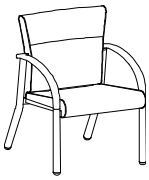
Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

***Stitching Options**

Inside back stitching available only on solid color leather and vinyl

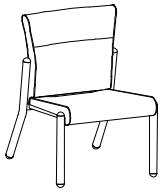
Model #



LF14AWS - Wall Saver Guest Chair with Arms and Seat Clean-Out **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
669	679	689	699	739	779	829	889	949	1,019	919	1,029

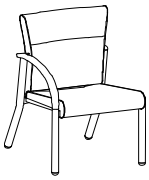
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
22.5	28	34	19.5	19	19	18.5	25.5	39	13	2	24



LF14NWS - Wall Saver Armless Guest Chair with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
649	659	669	679	719	759	809	869	919	999	899	1,009

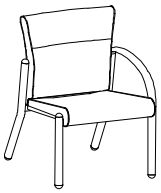
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
22.5	28	34	19.5	19	19	18.5	N/A	37	13	2	24



LF14LWS - Wall Saver Left Arm Guest Chair (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
659	669	679	689	729	769	819	879	929	1,009	909	1,019

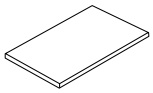
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
22.5	28	34	19.5	19	19	18.5	25.5	37	13	2	24



LF14RWS - Wall Saver Right Arm Guest Chair (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
659	669	679	689	729	769	819	879	929	1,009	909	1,019

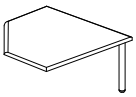
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
22.5	28	34	19.5	19	19	18.5	25.5	37	13	2	24



93286 Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

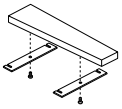
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
23	16.5	16.5	19	2



93287 Corner Ganging Table

List Price
519

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
30	30	16.5	39	3



93288 Small Ganging Table Bracket
**(use to gang chairs together)*

List Price
108

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
4	16.5	16.5	3	1

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Gratzi High Back

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Ganging tables available on all models
> High quality synthetic seat webbing
> Ganging tables include connecting hardware
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Frame Finishes

042 Black
201 Platinum

Options

SW Back Sewn without Seam (No Upcharge)
GL Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T Black
233T Espresso
251T Golden Maple
274T Medium Mahogany
431T Dark Cherry
435T Classic Cherry
530T Medium Maple

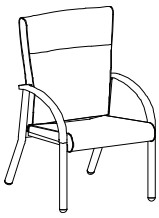
Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

***Stitching Options**

Inside back stitching available only on solid color leather and vinyl

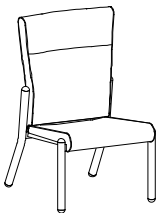
Model #



LF14AHBWS - High Back Wall Saver Guest Chair with Arms and Seat Clean-Out **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
749	759	769	779	819	859	909	969	1,029	1,099	999	1,109

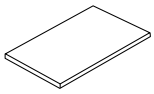
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
22.5	28	40	19.5	19	19	24	25.5	41	13	2.5	34



LF14NHBWS - High Back Wall Saver Armless Guest Chair with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
719	739	749	759	799	839	889	949	1,009	1,079	979	1,089

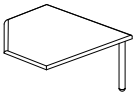
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
22.5	28	40	19.5	19	19	24	N/A	37	13	2.5	34



93286 Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

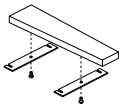
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
23	16.5	16.5	15	2



93287 Corner Ganging Table

List Price
519

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
30	30	16.5	39	3



93288 Small Ganging Table Bracket
**(use to gang chairs together)*

List Price
108

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
4	16.5	16.5	3	1

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Gratzi Bariatric

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Ganging tables include connecting hardware
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Frame Finishes

042	Black
201	Platinum

Options

SW	Back Sewn without Seam (No Upcharge)
GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

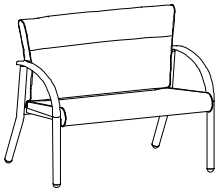
Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

***Stitching Options**

Inside back stitching available only on solid color leather and vinyl

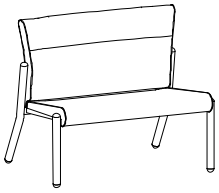
Model #



BLF14AWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Guest Chair with Arms and Seat Clean-Out — **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
999	1,009	1,029	1,049	1,089	1,149	1,229	1,289	1,369	1,469	1,189	1,319

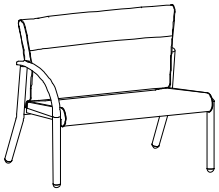
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	34	33.5	19	19	18.5	25.5	68	23	3	38



BLF14NWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Armless Guest Chair with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
979	989	1,009	1,029	1,069	1,129	1,209	1,269	1,349	1,449	1,169	1,299

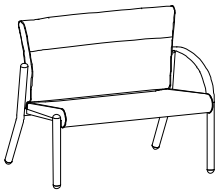
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	34	33.5	19	19	18.5	N/A	64	21	3	38



BLF14LWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Left Arm Guest Chair (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
989	999	1,019	1,039	1,079	1,139	1,219	1,279	1,359	1,459	1,179	1,309

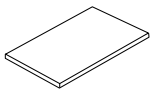
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	34	33.5	19	19	18.5	25.5	66	22	3	38



BLF14RWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Right Arm Guest Chair (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
989	999	1,019	1,039	1,079	1,139	1,219	1,279	1,359	1,459	1,179	1,309

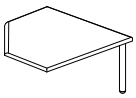
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	34	33.5	19	19	18.5	25.5	66	22	3	38



93286 Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

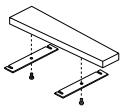
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
23	16.5	16.5	15	2



93287 Corner Ganging Table

List Price
519

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
30	30	16.5	39	3



93288 Small Ganging Table Bracket
**(use to gang chairs together)*

List Price
108

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
4	16.5	16.5	3	1

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Gravitate

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Frames gang together by 4 concealed bolts
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Infinite configuration possibilities
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Frame Finishes

064	Soft Black
540	Pewter

Options

GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

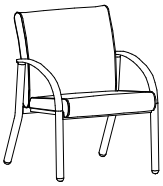
Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Model #



GR14A - Single Guest Chair with Arms

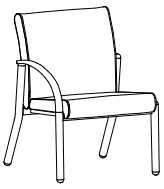
COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
689	699	709	729	759	789	829	889	939	999

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
23.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	39	17	2

GR14N - Armless Single Guest Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
669	679	689	709	739	769	809	869	919	979

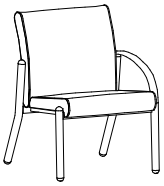
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
23.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	36	17	2



GR14L - Left Arm (facing) Single Guest Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
679	689	699	719	749	779	819	879	929	989

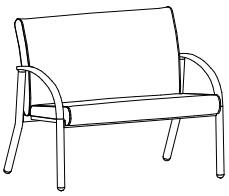
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
23.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	37	17	2



GR14R - Right Arm (facing) Single Guest Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
679	689	699	719	749	779	819	879	929	989

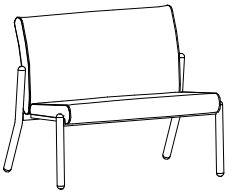
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
23.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	37	17	2



BGR14A - Bariatric Single Chair with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,039	1,049	1,069	1,089	1,139	1,199	1,269	1,349	1,429	1,539

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
37.5	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	25	62	23	3



BGR14N - Bariatric Armless Single Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,019	1,029	1,049	1,069	1,119	1,179	1,249	1,329	1,409	1,519

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
37.5	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	60	23	3

*COM is in Yards

Gravitate

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Frames gang together by 4 concealed bolts
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Infinite configuration possibilities
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Frame Finishes

064	Soft Black
540	Pewter

Options

GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

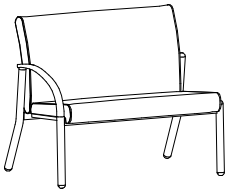
Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

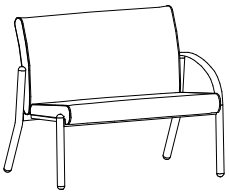
Model #



BGR14L - Bariatric Left Arm (facing) Single Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,029	1,039	1,059	1,079	1,129	1,189	1,259	1,339	1,419	1,529

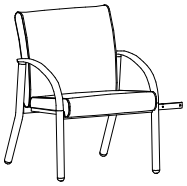
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
37.5	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	25	61	23	3



BGR14R - Bariatric Right Arm (facing) Single Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,029	1,039	1,059	1,079	1,129	1,189	1,259	1,339	1,419	1,529

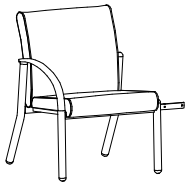
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
37.5	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	25	61	23	3



GR14ALT - Left Tandem Chair with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
689	699	709	729	759	789	829	889	939	999

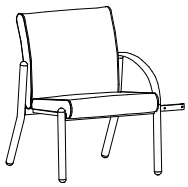
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
23.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	39	17	2



GR14LLT - Left Arm (facing) Left Tandem Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
679	689	699	719	749	779	819	879	929	989

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
23.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	37	17	2



GR14RLT - Right Arm (facing) Left Tandem Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
679	689	699	719	749	779	819	879	929	989

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
23.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	37	17	2

GR14NLT - Armless Left Tandem Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
669	679	689	709	739	769	809	869	919	979

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
23.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	36	17	2

*COM is in Yards

Gravitate

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Frames gang together by 4 concealed bolts
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Infinite configuration possibilities
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Frame Finishes

064	Soft Black
540	Pewter

Options

GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

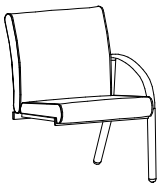
Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

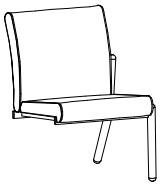
Model #



GR14RRT - Right Arm (facing) Right Tandem Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
679	689	699	719	749	779	819	879	929	989

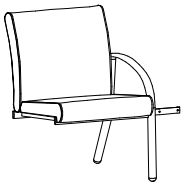
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
22	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	37	17	2



GR14NRT - Armless Right Tandem Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
669	679	689	709	739	769	809	869	919	979

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
22	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	37	17	2



GR14RE - Right Arm Right Leg (facing) Extension Chair

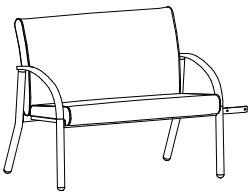
COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
679	689	699	719	749	779	819	879	929	989

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
22	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	36	17	2

GR14NE - Armless Right Leg (facing) Extension Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
669	679	689	709	739	769	809	869	919	979

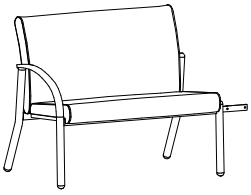
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
22	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	35	17	2



BGR14ALT - Bariatric Left Tandem Chair with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,039	1,049	1,069	1,089	1,139	1,199	1,269	1,349	1,429	1,539

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
37.5	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	25	63	23	3



BGR14LLT - Bariatric Left Arm (facing) Left Tandem Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,029	1,039	1,059	1,079	1,129	1,189	1,259	1,339	1,419	1,529

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
37.5	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	25	62	23	3

*COM is in Yards

Gravitate

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Frames gang together by 4 concealed bolts
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Infinite configuration possibilities
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Frame Finishes

064	Soft Black
540	Pewter

Options

GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

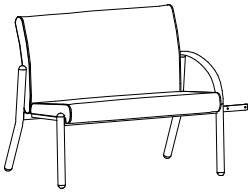
Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

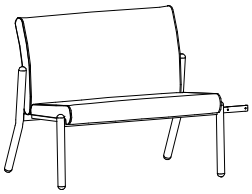
Model #



BGR14RLT - Bariatric Right Arm (facing) Left Tandem Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,029	1,039	1,059	1,079	1,129	1,189	1,259	1,339	1,419	1,529

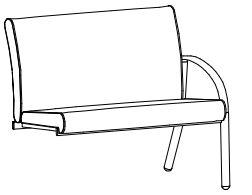
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
37.5	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	25	62	23	3



BGR14NLT - Bariatric Armless Left Tandem Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,019	1,029	1,049	1,069	1,119	1,179	1,249	1,329	1,409	1,519

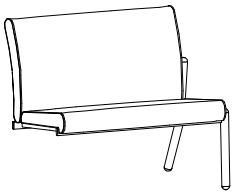
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
37.5	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	61	23	3



BGR14RRT - Bariatric Right Arm (facing) Right Tandem Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,029	1,039	1,059	1,079	1,129	1,189	1,259	1,339	1,419	1,529

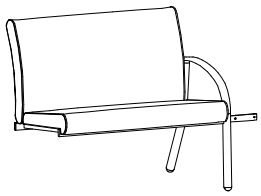
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
36	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	25	58	23	3



BGR14NRT - Bariatric Armless Right Tandem Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,019	1,029	1,049	1,069	1,119	1,179	1,249	1,329	1,409	1,519

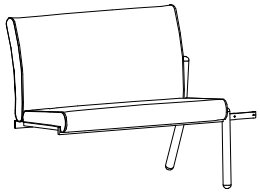
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
36	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	57	23	3



BGR14RE - Bariatric Right Arm Right Leg (facing) Extension Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,029	1,039	1,059	1,079	1,129	1,189	1,259	1,339	1,419	1,529

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
36	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	25	59	23	3



BGR14NE - Bariatric Armless Right Leg (facing) Extension Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,019	1,029	1,049	1,069	1,119	1,179	1,249	1,329	1,409	1,519

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
36	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	58	23	3

*COM is in Yards

Gravitate

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Frames gang together by 4 concealed bolts
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Infinite configuration possibilities
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Frame Finishes

064	Soft Black
540	Pewter

Options

GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

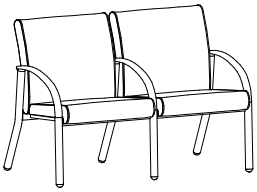
Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

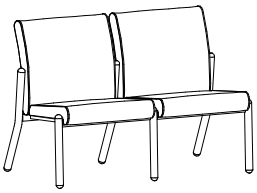
Model #



GR20A - 2-Seat Tandem Chairs with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,369	1,379	1,399	1,429	1,489	1,559	1,649	1,749	1,849	1,979

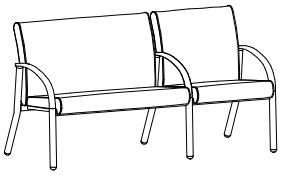
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
45.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	84	35	3



GR20N - Armless 2-Seat Tandem Chairs

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,339	1,349	1,369	1,399	1,459	1,529	1,619	1,719	1,819	1,949

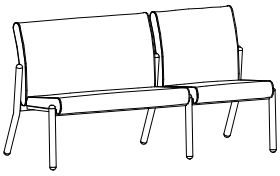
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
45.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	82	35	3



GR20ABL - 2-Seat 30" Left (facing) Bariatric with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,649	1,669	1,699	1,739	1,819	1,919	2,029	2,169	2,299	2,479

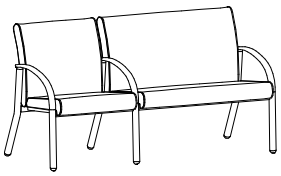
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
59.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	106	44	4



GR20NBL - Armless 2-Seat 30" Left (facing) Bariatric

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,619	1,639	1,669	1,709	1,789	1,889	1,999	2,139	2,269	2,449

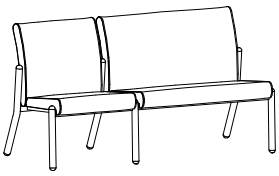
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
59.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	103	44	4



GR20ABR - 2-Seat 30" Right (facing) Bariatric with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,649	1,669	1,699	1,739	1,819	1,919	2,029	2,169	2,299	2,479

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
59.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	106	44	4



GR20NBR - Armless 2-Seat 30" Right (facing) Bariatric

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,619	1,639	1,669	1,709	1,789	1,889	1,999	2,139	2,269	2,449

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
59.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	103	44	4

*COM is in Yards

Gravitate

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Frames gang together by 4 concealed bolts
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Infinite configuration possibilities
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Frame Finishes

064	Soft Black
540	Pewter

Options

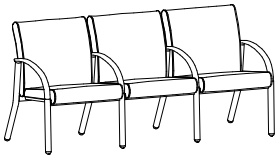
GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

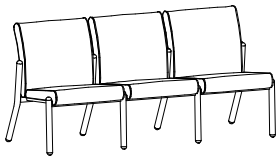


Model #

GR30A - 3-Seat Tandem Chairs with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,979	2,009	2,039	2,089	2,189	2,299	2,429	2,589	2,749	2,959

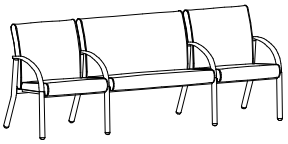
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
67.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	110	50	4.5



GR30N - Armless 3-Seat Tandem Chairs

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,939	1,969	1,999	2,049	2,149	2,259	2,389	2,549	2,709	2,919

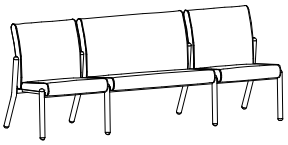
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
67.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	108	50	4.5



GR30ABC - 3-Seat 30" Center Bariatric with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,329	2,349	2,399	2,459	2,579	2,729	2,889	3,089	3,299	3,559

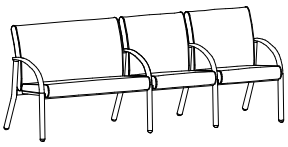
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
81	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	140	58	5



GR30NBC - Armless 3-Seat 30" Center Bariatric

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,289	2,309	2,359	2,419	2,539	2,689	2,849	3,049	3,259	3,519

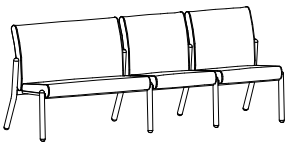
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
81	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	137	58	5



GR30ABL - 3-Seat 30" Left (facing) Bariatric with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,329	2,349	2,399	2,459	2,579	2,729	2,889	3,089	3,299	3,559

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
81	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	140	58	5



GR30NBL - Armless 3-Seat 30" Left (facing) Bariatric

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,289	2,309	2,359	2,419	2,539	2,689	2,849	3,049	3,259	3,519

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
81	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	137	58	5

*COM is in Yards

Gravitate

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Frames gang together by 4 concealed bolts
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Infinite configuration possibilities
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Frame Finishes

064 Soft Black
540 Pewter

Options

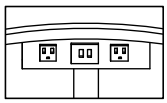
GL Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T Black
233T Espresso
251T Golden Maple
274T Medium Mahogany
431T Dark Cherry
435T Classic Cherry
530T Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

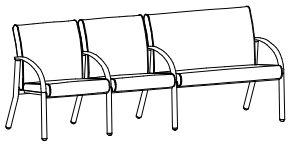
See Page 8



Power Options

(Available on Ganging Tables only)

PU2 Power - (2) 110 V outlet & (2) USB ports (Add $219 List upcharge)

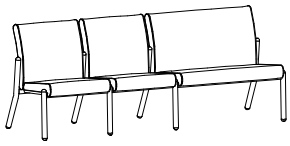


Model #

GR30ABR - 3-Seat 30" Right (facing) Bariatric with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,329	2,349	2,399	2,459	2,579	2,729	2,889	3,089	3,299	3,559

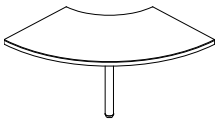
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
81	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	140	58	5



GR30NBR - Armless 3-Seat 30" Right (facing) Bariatric

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,289	2,309	2,359	2,419	2,539	2,689	2,849	3,049	3,259	3,519

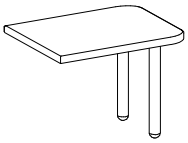
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
81	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	137	58	5



GTC04-T Corner Ganging Table

List Price
519

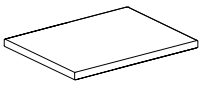
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
26.5	26.5	16.5	32	3



GTE04-T End Ganging Table

List Price
539

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
20	15.5	16.5	19	2



GTI04-T Intervening Ganging Table

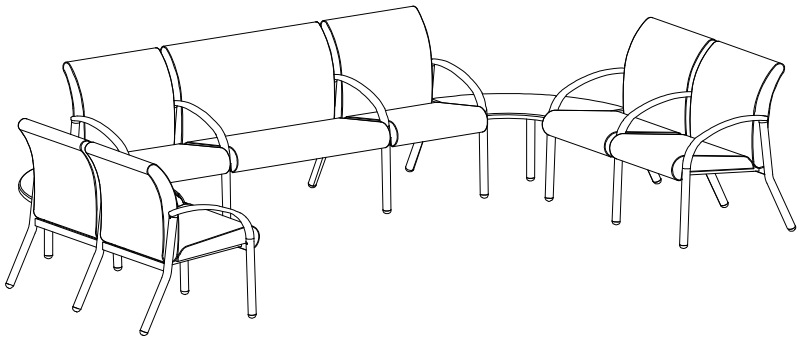
List Price
379

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
20	15.5	16.5	17	2

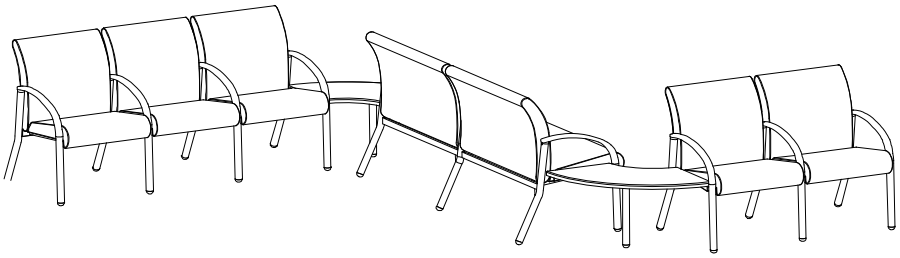
*COM is in Yards

Gravitate

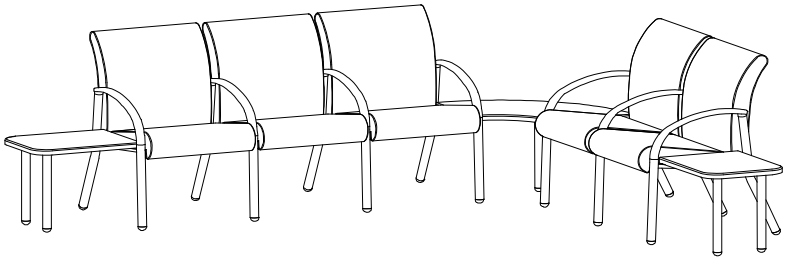
CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
3	GR14ALT	Left Tandem Chair with Arms	$2,067
3	GR14RRT	Right Arm (facing) Right Tandem Chair	$2,037
1	BGR14RE	Bariatric Right Arm Right Leg (facing) Extension Chair	$1,029
2	GTC04-T	Corner Ganging Table	$1,038
9			$6,171



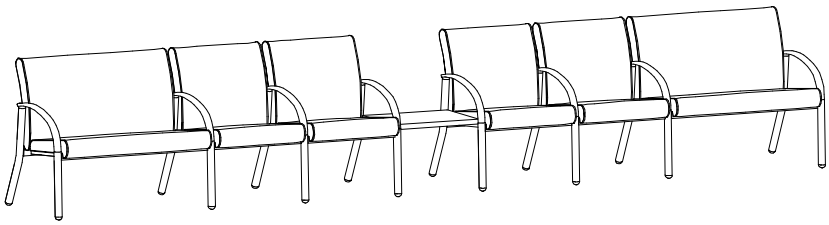
Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
2	GR14ALT	Left Tandem Chair with Arms	$1,378
1	GR14RE	Right Arm Right Leg (facing) Extension Chair	$679
2	GR14RRT	Right Arm (facing) Right Tandem Chair	$1,358
1	BGR14RRT	Bariatric Right Arm (facing) Right Tandem Chair	$1,029
1	BGR14ALT	Bariatric Left Tandem Chair with Arms	$1,039
2	GTC04-T	Corner Ganging Table	$1,038
9			$6,521



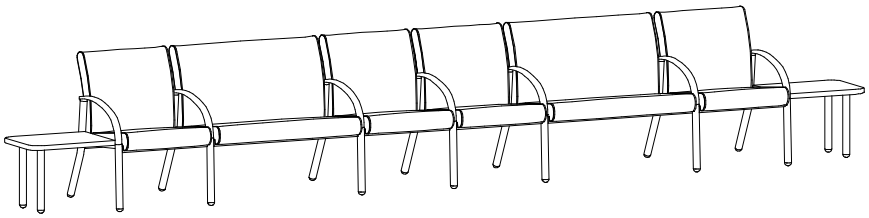
Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
2	GR14ALT	Left Tandem Chair with Arms	$1,378
1	GR14RE	Right Arm Right Leg (facing) Extension Chair	$679
2	GR14RRT	Right Arm (facing) Right Tandem Chair	$1,358
2	GTE04-T	End Ganging Table	$1,078
1	GTC04-T	Corner Ganging Table	$519
8			$5,012

Gravitate

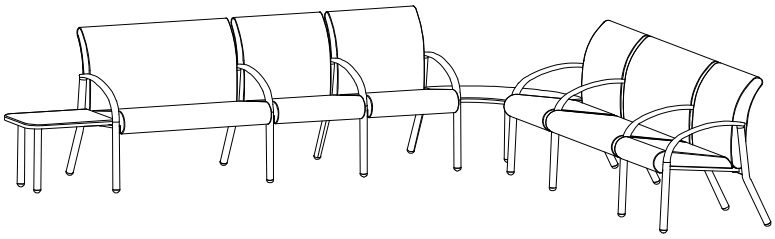
CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
1	BGR14ALT	Bariatric Left Tandem Chair with Arms	$1,039
2	GR14RE	Right Arm Right Leg (facing) Extension Chair	$1,358
1	GR14RRT	Right Arm (facing) Right Tandem Chair	$679
1	GR14ALT	Left Tandem Chair with Arms	$689
1	BGR14RRT	Bariatric Right Arm (facing) Right Tandem Chair	$1,029
1	GTI04-T	Intervening Ganging Table	$379
7			$5,173



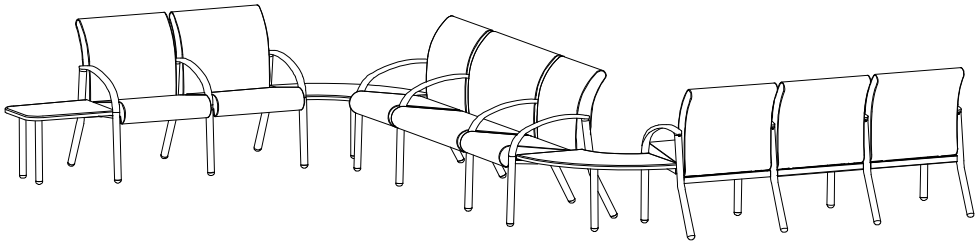
Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
1	GR14ALT	Left Tandem Chair with Arms	$689
2	BGR14RE	Bariatric Right Arm Right Leg (facing) Extension Chair	$2,058
2	GR14RE	Right Arm Right Leg (facing) Extension Chair	$679
1	GR14RRT	Right Arm (facing) Right Tandem Chair	$679
2	GTE04-T	End Ganging Table	$1,078
8			$5,183



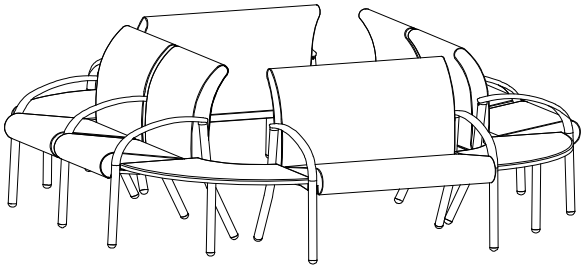
Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
1	BGR14ALT	Bariatric Left Tandem Chair with Arms	$1,039
1	GR14RE	Right Arm Right Leg (facing) Extension Chair	$679
2	GR14RRT	Right Arm (facing) Right Tandem Chair	$1,358
1	GR14ALT	Left Tandem Chair with Arms	$689
1	BGR14RE	Bariatric Right Arm Right Leg (facing) Extension Chair	$1,029
1	GTE04-T	End Ganging Table	$539
1	GTC04-T	Corner Ganging Table	$519
8			$5,852

Gravitate

CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
3	GR14ALT	Left Tandem Chair with Arms	$2,067
1	GR14RE	Right Arm Right Leg (facing) Extension Chair	$679
3	GR14RRT	Right Arm (facing) Right Tandem Chair	$2,037
1	BGR14RE	Bariatric Right Arm Right Leg (facing) Extension Chair	$1,029
2	GTC04-T	Corner Ganging Table	$1,038
1	GTE04-T	End Ganging Table	$539
11			$7,389



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
2	GR14ALT	Left Tandem Chair with Arms	$1,378
2	GR14RRT	Right Arm (facing) Right Tandem Chair	$1,358
2	BGR14A	Bariatric Single Chair with Arms	$2,078
4	GTC04-T	Corner Ganging Table	$2,076
10			$6,890

Sparta

Product Specifications

> Standard with black urethane arm caps
> Optional wood arm caps available
> Steel frame construction
> Ganging tables available on all models, excluding Hip Chair
> High quality synthetic seat webbing
> Ganging tables include connecting hardware
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Options

WA	Wood Arm Caps (Add $49 per arm cap)
GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Wood Arm Cap Finishes

See Page 8

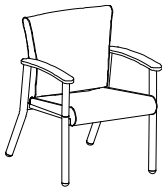
Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Frame Finishes

042	Black
201	Platinum

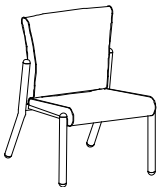
Model #



SP14AWS - Wall Saver Guest Chair with Arms and Seat Clean-Out — **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
779	789	799	809	849	869	919	979	1,039	1,109	979	1,089

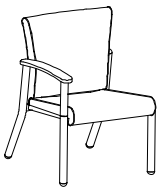
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
23.5	28	34	18.5	19	19	18.5	26	39	13	2	24



SP14NWS - Wall Saver Armless Guest Chair with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
699	709	719	739	769	809	849	909	969	1,039	929	1,059

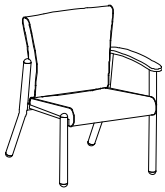
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
22.5	28	34	19.5	19	19	18.5	N/A	36	13	2	24



SP14LWS - Wall Saver Left Arm Guest Chair (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
739	749	759	779	809	829	879	939	999	1,069	969	1,079

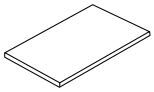
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
23	28	34	19	19	19	18.5	26	37	13	2	24



SP14RWS - Wall Saver Right Arm Guest Chair (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
739	749	759	779	809	829	879	939	999	1,069	969	1,079

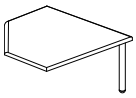
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
23	28	34	19	19	19	18.5	26	37	13	2	24



93286 Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

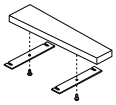
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
23	16.5	16.5	19	2



93287 Corner Ganging Table

List Price
519

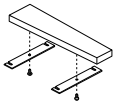
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
30	30	16.5	39	3



SGB Small Ganging Table Bracket (use only when ganging chairs arm to arm)

List Price
108

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
5	16.5	16.5	4	1



93288 Small Ganging Table Bracket (use only when ganging chairs arm to armless or armless to armless)

List Price
108

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
4	16.5	16.5	3	1

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Sparta High Back

Product Specifications

> Standard with black urethane arm caps
> Optional wood arm caps available
> Steel frame construction
> Ganging tables available on all models, excluding Hip Chair
> High quality synthetic seat webbing
> Ganging tables include connecting hardware
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Options

WA	Wood Arm Caps (Add $49 per arm cap)
GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Wood Arm Cap Finishes

See Page 8

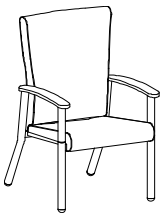
Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Frame Finishes

042	Black
201	Platinum

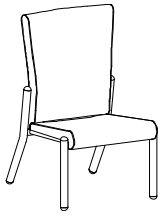
Model #



SP14AHBWS - High Back Wall Saver Guest Chair with Arms and Seat Clean-Out **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
829	839	849	859	899	939	989	1,049	1,099	1,179	1,059	1,169

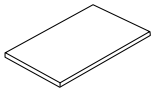
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
23.5	28	40	18.5	19	19	24	26	41	13	2.5	34



SP14NHBWS - High Back Wall Saver Armless Guest Chair with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
779	789	799	809	849	889	929	989	1,049	1,119	1,009	1,139

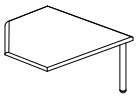
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
22.5	28	40	19.5	19	19	24	N/A	37	13	2.5	34



93286 Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

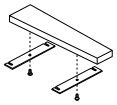
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
23	16.5	16.5	19	2



93287 Corner Ganging Table

List Price
519

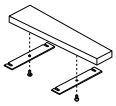
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
30	30	16.5	39	3



SGB Small Ganging Table Bracket (use only when ganging chairs arm to arm)

List Price
108

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
5	16.5	16.5	4	1



93288 Small Ganging Table Bracket (use only when ganging chairs arm to armless or armless to armless)

List Price
108

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
4	16.5	16.5	3	1

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Sparta Bariatric

Product Specifications

> Standard with black urethane arm caps
> Optional wood arm caps available
> Steel frame construction
> Ganging tables available on all models, excluding Hip Chair
> Ganging tables include connecting hardware
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Options

WA	Wood Arm Caps (Add $49 per arm cap)
GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Wood Arm Cap Finishes

See Page 8

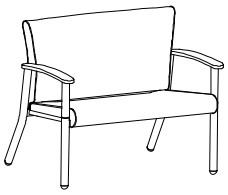
Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Frame Finishes

042	Black
201	Platinum

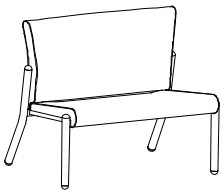
Model #



BSP14AWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Guest Chair with Arms and Seat Clean-Out — **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,129	1,139	1,159	1,179	1,219	1,279	1,349	1,419	1,499	1,599	1,319	1,449

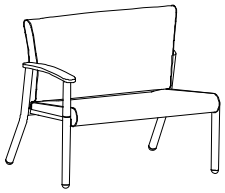
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37.5	28	34	32.5	19	19	18.5	26	67	22	3	38



BSP14NWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Armless Guest Chair with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,029	1,039	1,059	1,079	1,129	1,179	1,219	1,249	1,399	1,499	1,199	1,319

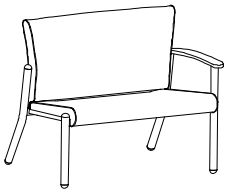
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
36.5	28	34	33.5	19	19	18.5	N/A	62	22	3	38



BSP14LWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Left Arm Guest Chair (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,079	1,089	1,109	1,129	1,179	1,229	1,299	1,369	1,449	1,549	1,259	1,389

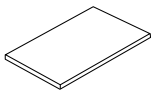
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	34	33	19	19	18.5	26	64	22	3	38



BSP14RWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Right Arm Guest Chair (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,079	1,089	1,109	1,129	1,179	1,229	1,299	1,369	1,449	1,549	1,259	1,389

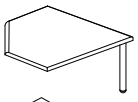
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	34	33	19	19	18.5	26	64	22	3	38



93286 Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

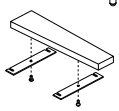
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
23	16.5	16.5	19	2



93287 Corner Ganging Table

List Price
519

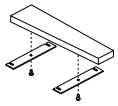
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
30	30	16.5	39	3



SGB Small Ganging Table Bracket (use only when ganging chairs arm to arm)

List Price
108

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
5	16.5	16.5	4	1



93288 Small Ganging Table Bracket (use only when ganging chairs arm to armless or armless to armless)

List Price
108

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
4	16.5	16.5	3	1

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Sparta Hip Chair

Product Specifications

> Standard with black urethane arm caps
> Optional wood arm caps available
> Steel frame construction
> High quality synthetic seat webbing
> Wall saver leg design
> Non-Gangable
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Options

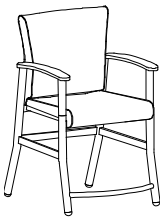
WA	Wood Arm Caps (Add $49 per arm cap)
GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Wood Arm Cap Finishes

See Page 8

Frame Finishes

042	Black
201	Platinum



Model #

SP14AHIP - Hip Chair with Seat Clean-Out **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
998	1,008	1,019	1,039	1,069	1,099	1,139	1,189	1,239	1,309	1,169	1,249

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
23.5	28.5	42	18.5	19	25	18.5	33	49	13	2	24

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

> Dixon……59

> Florin……..…… 63

> Odeon Public Area Seating……65

Dixon

Product Specifications

> Antimicrobial wood finish
> European beech frame with solid mortise and tenon construction
> Guest chairs feature high quality synthetic seat webbing
> Clean out between seat and back
> Bariatric models accommodate up to 500 lbs., and feature heavy metal understructure and sinuous spring seats for lasting comfort
> Arms joined by finger joint engineering
> Standard with adjustable glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Ganging Table Thermofoil Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

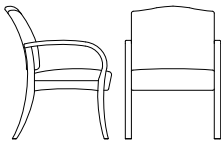
See Page 8

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Model #

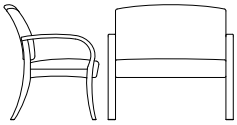
DX10 - Guest **Leather Price**



	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,009	1,019	1,029	1,039	1,079	1,109	1,149	1,199	1,249	1,319	1,199	1,259

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
23	27	33.5	20	17.5	19	18	26	33	14	1.5	27

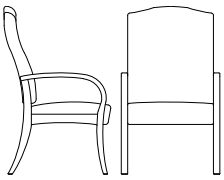
DX10B - 30" Bariatric Guest



	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,249	1,259	1,279	1,299	1,359	1,409	1,489	1,559	1,649	1,749	1,549	1,669

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
34	27	34.5	30	17.5	19	18	26	48	21	2.5	38

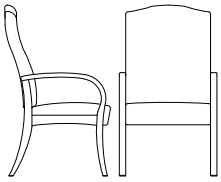
DX10H - High Back Guest



	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,089	1,099	1,109	1,129	1,159	1,209	1,259	1,319	1,379	1,449	1,299	1,399

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
23	25	42	20	17.5	19	27.5	26	42	22	2	32

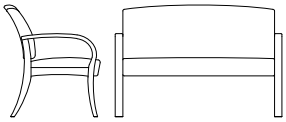
DX10M - High Back Motion Guest



	DV/										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,329	1,339	1,349	1,369	1,399	1,449	1,489	1,549	1,599	1,679	1,539	1,619

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
23	25	40	20	17.5	19	25.5	26	42	22	2	32

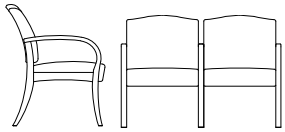
DX11B - 41.5" Bariatric Guest



	DV/										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,399	1,419	1,429	1,469	1,499	1,569	1,639	1,699	1,759	1,849	1,699	1,839

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
45.5	27	34.5	41.5	17	18.5	18	26	59	33	2.5	53

DX20 - 2 Seat Guest



	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,699	1,719	1,739	1,769	1,839	1,909	1,989	2,069	2,179	2,289	2,049	2,189

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
44.5	27	33.5	20	17	19	18	26	45	33	3	53

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Dixon

Product Specifications

> Antimicrobial wood finish
> European beech frame with solid mortise and tenon construction
> Guest chairs feature high quality synthetic seat webbing
> Clean out between seat and back
> Bariatric models accommodate up to
> 500 lbs., and feature heavy metal understructure and sinuous spring seats for lasting comfort
> Arms joined by finger joint engineering
> Standard with adjustable glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Ganging Table Thermofoil Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

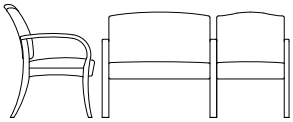
See Page 8

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Model #

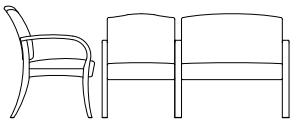
DX20BL - 2 Seat 30" Left Bariatric **Leather Price**



	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,959	1,979	1,999	2,049	2,119	2,199	2,289	2,419	2,529	2,679	2,429	2,619

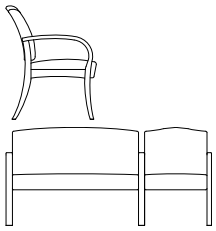
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
55.5	27	34.5	50	17	19	18	26	72	48	3.5	64

DX20BR - 2 Seat 30" Right Bariatric



	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,959	1,979	1,999	2,049	2,119	2,199	2,289	2,419	2,529	2,679	2,429	2,619

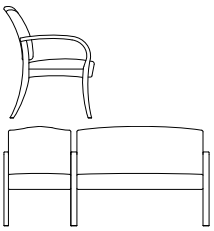
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
55.5	27	34.5	50	17	19	18	26	72	48	3.5	64



DX21BL - 2 Seat 41.5" Left Bariatric

	DV/										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,049	2,109	2,129	2,179	2,259	2,349	2,459	2,599	2,729	2,879	2,599	2,829

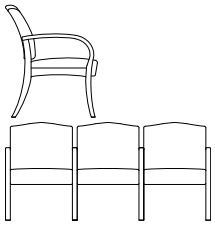
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
67.5	27	34.5	61.5	17	19	18	26	75	61	4	80



DX21BR - 2 Seat 41.5" Right Bariatric

	DV/										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,049	2,109	2,129	2,179	2,259	2,349	2,459	2,599	2,729	2,879	2,599	2,829

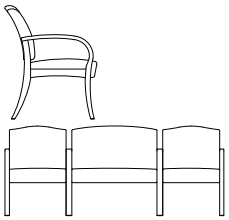
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
67.5	27	34.5	61.5	17	19	18	26	75	61	4	80



DX30 - 3 Seat Guest

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,399	2,419	2,449	2,499	2,579	2,679	2,789	2,929	3,059	3,249	2,899	3,109

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
66	27	33.5	20	17	19	18	26	78	48	4	80



DX30BC - 3 Seat 30" Center Bariatric

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,669	2,699	2,719	2,779	2,859	2,969	3,099	3,269	3,419	3,619	3,229	3,459

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
77	27	34.5	70	17	19	18	26	86	61	4.5	91

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Dixon

Product Specifications

> Antimicrobial wood finish
> European beech frame with solid mortise and tenon construction
> Guest chairs feature high quality synthetic seat webbing
> Clean out between seat and back
> Bariatric models accommodate up to 500 lbs., and feature heavy metal understructure and sinuous spring seats for lasting comfort
> Arms joined by finger joint engineering
> Standard with adjustable glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Ganging Table Thermofoil Finishes

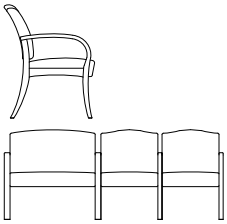
042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

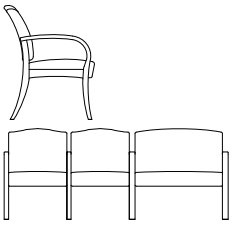


Model #

DX30BL - 3 Seat 30" Left Bariatric **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,669	2,699	2,719	2,779	2,859	2,969	3,099	3,269	3,419	3,619	3,229	3,459

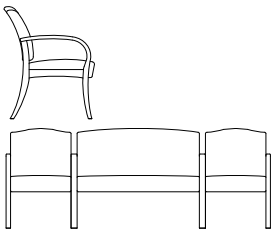
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
77	27	34.5	70	17	19	18	26	86	61	4.5	91



DX30BR - 3 Seat 30" Right Bariatric

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,669	2,699	2,719	2,779	2,859	2,969	3,099	3,269	3,419	3,619	3,229	3,459

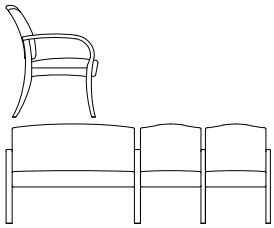
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
77	27	34.5	70	17	19	18	26	86	61	4.5	91



DX31BC - 3 Seat 41.5" Center Bariatric

	DV/										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,739	2,779	2,799	2,869	2,969	3,099	3,259	3,449	3,629	3,869	3,409	3,679

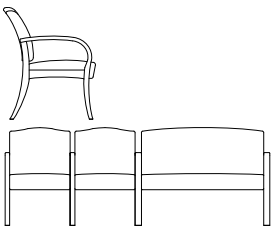
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
85.5	27	34.5	81.5	17	19	18	26	109	61	5	106



DX31BL - 3 Seat 41.5" Left Bariatric

	DV/										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,739	2,779	2,799	2,869	2,969	3,099	3,259	3,449	3,629	3,869	3,409	3,679

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
85.5	27	34.5	81.5	17	19	18	26	109	61	5	106



DX31BR - 3 Seat 41.5" Right Bariatric

	DV/										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,739	2,779	2,799	2,869	2,969	3,099	3,259	3,449	3,629	3,869	3,409	3,679

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
85.5	27	34.5	81.5	17	19	18	26	109	61	5	106

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Dixon

Product Specifications

> Antimicrobial wood finish
> European beech frame with solid mortise and tenon construction
> Guest chairs feature high quality synthetic seat webbing
> Clean out between seat and back
> Bariatric models accommodate up to 500 lbs., and feature heavy metal understructure and sinuous spring seats for lasting comfort
> Arms joined by finger joint engineering
> Standard with adjustable glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Ganging Table Thermofoil Finishes

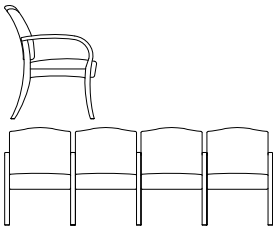
042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

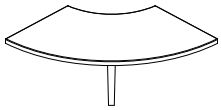


Model #

DX40 - 4 Seat Guest — **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,999	3,129	3,169	3,269	3,379	3,529	3,679	3,879	3,999	4,299	3,799	3,999

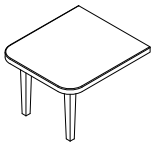
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
84.5	27	33.5	20	17	19	18	26	132	61	5	106



GTC03-T Corner Ganging Table

List Price
599

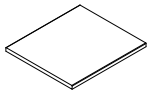
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
26.5	26.5	14	32	3



GTE03-T End Ganging Table

List Price
539

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
20	15.5	14	19	2



GTI03-T Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
20	15.5	14	17	2

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Florin

Product Specifications

> Antimicrobial wood finish
> European beech frame with solid mortise and tenon construction
> Guest chairs feature high quality synthetic seat webbing
> Clean out between seat and back
> Bariatric models accommodate up to 500 lbs., and feature heavy metal understructure and sinuous spring seats for lasting comfort
> Standard with adjustable glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Ganging Table Thermofoil Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

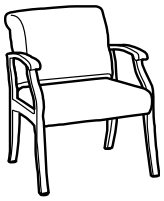
Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

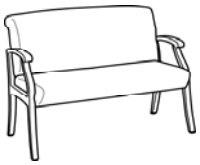
Model #



FL10 - Guest — **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
859	889	929	959	999	1,029	1,069	1,119	1,139	1,229	1,099	1,159

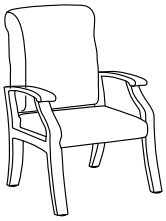
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
23.5	26.5	34.5	20	18	18.5	17.5	26	30	14	1.5	27



FL10B - 30" Bariatric Guest

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,209	1,229	1,249	1,279	1,319	1,399	1,459	1,529	1,609	1,729	1,519	1,649

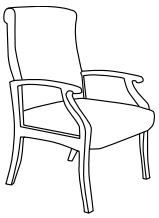
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
34	26.5	34.5	30	17	18.5	18	26	51	21	2.5	38



FL10H - High Back Guest

	DV/										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,009	1,039	1,049	1,059	1,089	1,129	1,179	1,229	1,279	1,339	1,209	1,289

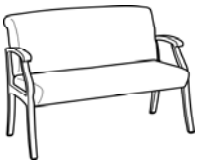
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
23.5	26.5	42	20	18	18.5	25.5	26	52	22	2	32



FL10M - High Back Motion Guest

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,339	1,369	1,379	1,399	1,439	1,479	1,529	1,589	1,659	1,749	1,579	1,669

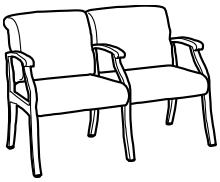
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
23.5	26.5	41	20	18	18.5	23	26	52	22	2	32



FL11B - 41.5" Bariatric Guest

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,369	1,379	1,399	1,439	1,499	1,589	1,679	1,799	1,899	2,049	1,779	1,939

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
45.5	26.5	34.5	41.5	17	18.5	18	26	55	33	2.5	38



FL20 - 2 Seat Guest

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,439	1,549	1,619	1,649	1,699	1,769	1,829	1,909	1,999	2,119	1,909	2,019

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
45	26.5	34.5	20	18	18	17.5	26	54	33	3	36

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Florin

Product Specifications

> European beech frame with solid mortise and tenon construction
> Antimicrobial wood finish
> Guest chairs feature high quality synthetic seat webbing
> Clean out between seat and back
> Bariatric models accommodate up to 500 lbs., and feature heavy metal understructure and sinuous spring seats for lasting comfort
> Standard with adjustable glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Ganging Table Thermofoil Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

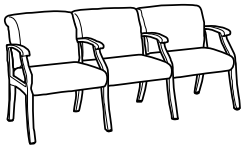
See Page 8

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Model #

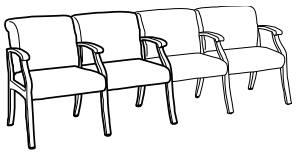
FL30 - 3 Seat Guest **Leather Price**



	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,019	2,189	2,279	2,319	2,409	2,529	2,649	2,799	2,979	3,139	2,769	3,009

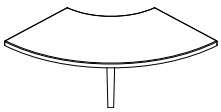
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
66.5	26.5	34.5	20	18	18	17.5	26	82	48	5	45

FL40 - 4 Seat Guest



	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,799	2,979	3,029	3,099	3,229	3,369	3,589	3,749	3,949	4,229	3,709	3,689

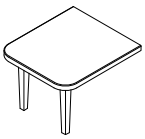
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
88	26.5	34.5	20	18	18	17.5	26	97	61	6.5	54



GTC03-T Corner Ganging Table

List Price
599

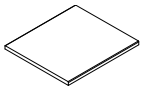
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
26.5	26.5	14	32	3



GTE03-T End Ganging Table

List Price
539

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
20	15.5	14	19	2



GTI03-T Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
20	15.5	14	17	2

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Odeon Public Area Seating

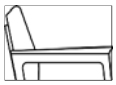
Product Specifications

> Solid European beech hardwood frames
> Antimicrobial wood finish
> Arms and legs joined by finger joint engineering
> Clean out between seat and back
> Guest chairs feature high quality synthetic seat webbing
> Bariatric models rated up to 500 lbs.
> Standard with adjustable glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options



UB Urethane Arm Cap (Add $69 per arm cap)

Ganging Table Thermofoil Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Wood Finishes

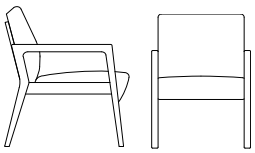
See Page 8

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Model #

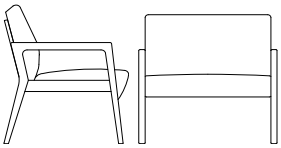
OP10 - Guest **Leather Price**



	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,039	1,059	1,069	1,079	1,129	1,159	1,199	1,259	1,309	1,389	1,249	1,339

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
23	26.5	33.5	20	18	19	16.5	25	37	14	2	27

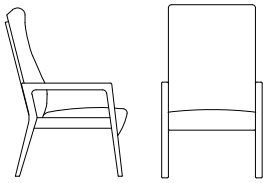
OP10B - 30" Bariatric Guest



	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,299	1,329	1,339	1,369	1,419	1,479	1,559	1,629	1,719	1,829	1,619	1,739

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
33	26.5	33.5	30	18	19	16.5	25	52	21	2.5	37

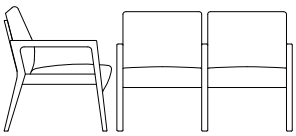
OP10H - High Back Guest



	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,119	1,129	1,149	1,169	1,199	1,259	1,309	1,389	1,459	1,559	1,369	1,479

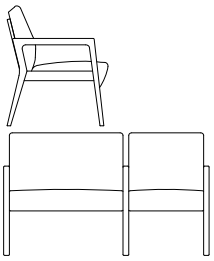
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
23	26.5	44	20	18	19	27.5	25	48	22	2.5	34

OP20 - 2 Seat Guest



	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,789	1,809	1,829	1,859	1,929	2,009	2,099	2,209	2,319	2,459	2,189	2,349

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
44	26.5	33.5	20	18	19	16.5	25	72	33	3.5	53



OP20BL - 2 Seat 30" Left Bariatric

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,029	2,049	2,079	2,129	2,199	2,299	2,409	2,549	2,679	2,849	2,519	2,719

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
54.5	26.5	33.5	50	18	19	16.5	25	84	48	4	64

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Odeon Public Area Seating

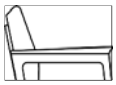
Product Specifications

> Solid European beech hardwood frames
> Antimicrobial wood finish
> Arms and legs joined by finger joint engineering
> Clean out between seat and back
> Guest chairs feature high quality synthetic seat webbing
> Bariatric models rated up to 500 lbs.
> Standard with adjustable glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options



UB Urethane Arm Cap (Add $69 per arm cap)

Ganging Table Thermofoil Finishes

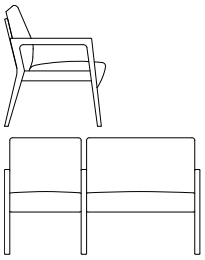
042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

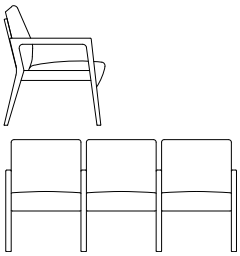


Model #

OP20BR - 2 Seat 30" Right Bariatric — **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,029	2,049	2,079	2,129	2,199	2,299	2,409	2,549	2,679	2,849	2,519	2,719

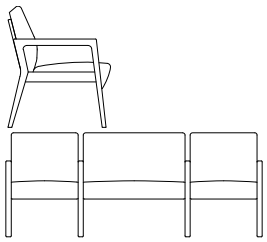
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
54.5	26.5	33.5	50	18	19	16.5	25	84	48	4	64



OP30 - 3 Seat Guest

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,459	2,479	2,519	2,569	2,679	2,799	2,929	3,109	3,289	3,499	3,069	3,349

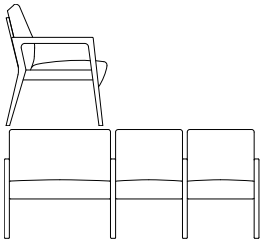
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
65.5	26.5	33.5	20	18	19	16.5	25	98	48	5	79



OP30BC - 3 Seat 30" Center Bariatric

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,589	2,619	2,649	2,699	2,809	2,939	3,089	3,269	3,459	3,689	3,239	3,499

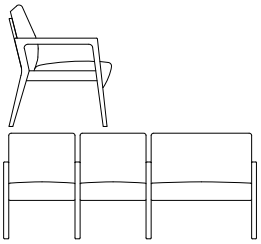
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
75.5	26.5	33.5	69.5	18	19	16.5	25	105	58	5.5	90



OP30BL - 3 Seat 30" Left Bariatric

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,589	2,619	2,649	2,699	2,809	2,939	3,089	3,269	3,459	3,689	3,239	3,499

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
75.5	26.5	33.5	69.5	18	19	16.5	25	105	58	5.5	90



OP30BR - 3 Seat 30" Right Bariatric

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,589	2,619	2,649	2,699	2,809	2,939	3,089	3,269	3,459	3,689	3,239	3,499

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
75.5	26.5	33.5	69.5	18	19	16.5	25	105	58	5.5	90

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Odeon Public Area Seating

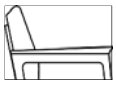
Product Specifications

> Solid European beech hardwood frames
> Antimicrobial wood finish
> Arms and legs joined by finger joint engineering
> Clean out between seat and back
> Guest chairs feature high quality synthetic seat webbing
> Bariatric models rated up to 500 lbs.
> Standard with adjustable glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options



UB Urethane Arm Cap (Add $69 per arm cap)

Ganging Table Thermofoil Finishes

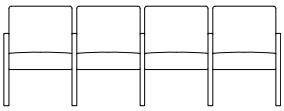
042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

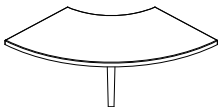


Model #

OP40 - 4 Seat Guest **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
3,179	3,219	3,239	3,319	3,449	3,619	3,779	4,029	4,199	4,529	3,989	4,349

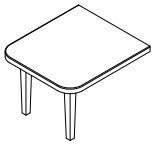
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
86.5	26.5	33.5	20	18	19	16.5	25	130	61	6	106



GTC03-T Corner Ganging Table

List Price
599

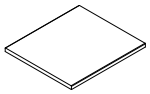
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
26.5	26.5	14	32	3



GTE03-T End Ganging Table

List Price
539

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
20	15.5	14	19	2



GTI03-T Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
20	15.5	14	17	2

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

> Companion..... 69

> Gratzi.....70

> Gravitate.....71

> Sparta.....75

Companion Bariatric

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Ganging tables include connecting hardware
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Frame Finishes

042 Black
201 Platinum

Options

GL Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

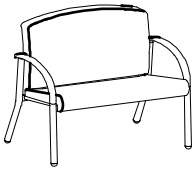
Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T Black
233T Espresso
251T Golden Maple
274T Medium Mahogany
431T Dark Cherry
435T Classic Cherry
530T Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

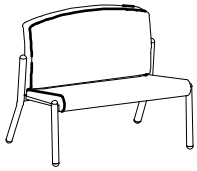
Model #



92185BWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Guest Chair with Arms and Seat Clean-Out — **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
999	1,009	1,029	1,049	1,089	1,149	1,229	1,289	1,369	1,469	1,189	1,319

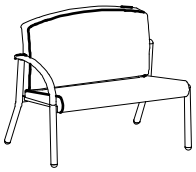
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	33	33.5	19	19	17.5	25.5	67	22	3	38



92184BWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Armless Guest with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
979	989	1,009	1,029	1,069	1,129	1,209	1,269	1,349	1,449	1,169	1,299

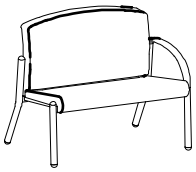
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	33	33.5	19	19	17.5	N/A	63	22	3	38



9218LBWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Left Arm Guest (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
989	999	1,019	1,039	1,079	1,139	1,219	1,279	1,359	1,459	1,179	1,309

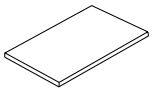
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	33	33.5	19	19	17.5	25.5	65	22	3	38



9218RBWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Right Arm Guest (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
989	999	1,019	1,039	1,079	1,139	1,219	1,279	1,359	1,459	1,179	1,309

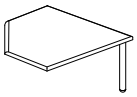
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	33	33.5	19	19	17.5	25.5	65	22	3	38



93286 Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

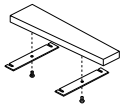
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
23	16.5	16.5	15	2



93287 Corner Ganging Table

List Price
519

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
30	30	16.5	39	3



93288 Small Ganging Table Bracket
**(use to gang chairs together)*

List Price
108

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
4	16.5	16.5	3	1

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Gratzi Bariatric

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Ganging tables include connecting hardware
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Frame Finishes

042	Black
201	Platinum

Options

SW	Back Sewn without Seam (No Upcharge)
GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

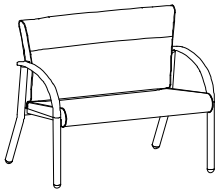
042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

***Stitching Options**

Inside back stitching available only on solid color leather and vinyl

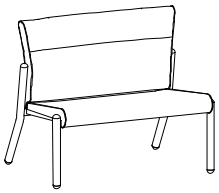


Model #

BLF14AWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Guest Chair with Arms and Seat Clean-Out — **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
999	1,009	1,029	1,049	1,089	1,149	1,229	1,289	1,369	1,469	1,189	1,319

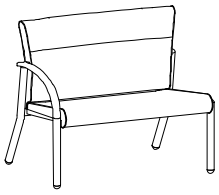
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	34	33.5	19	19	18.5	25.5	68	23	3	38



BLF14NWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Armless Guest with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
979	989	1,009	1,029	1,069	1,129	1,209	1,269	1,349	1,449	1,169	1,299

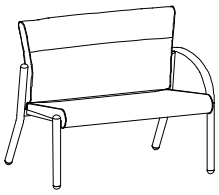
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	34	33.5	19	19	18.5	N/A	64	21	3	38



BLF14LWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Left Arm Guest (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
989	999	1,019	1,039	1,079	1,139	1,219	1,279	1,359	1,459	1,179	1,309

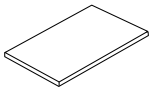
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	34	33.5	19	19	18.5	25.5	66	22	3	38



BLF14RWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Right Arm Guest (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
989	999	1,019	1,039	1,079	1,139	1,219	1,279	1,359	1,459	1,179	1,309

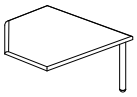
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	34	33.5	19	19	18.5	25.5	66	22	3	38



93286 Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

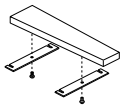
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
23	16.5	16.5	15	2



93287 Corner Ganging Table

List Price
519

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
30	30	16.5	39	3



93288 Small Ganging Table Bracket
**(use to gang chairs together)*

List Price
108

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
4	16.5	16.5	3	1

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Gravitate Bariatric Seating

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Frames gang together by 4 concealed bolts
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Infinite configuration possibilities
> Bariatric models rated up to 500 pounds
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Options

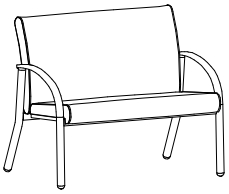
GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Frame Finishes

064	Soft Black
540	Pewter

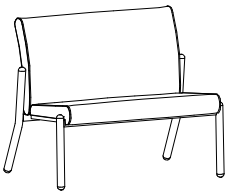


Model #

BGR14A - Bariatric Single Chair with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,039	1,049	1,069	1,089	1,139	1,199	1,269	1,349	1,429	1,539

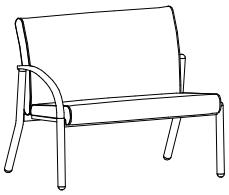
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
37.5	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	25	62	23	3



BGR14N - Bariatric Armless Single Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,019	1,029	1,049	1,069	1,119	1,179	1,249	1,329	1,409	1,519

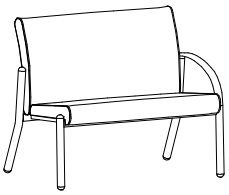
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
37.5	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	60	23	3



BGR14L - Bariatric Left Arm (facing) Single Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,029	1,039	1,059	1,079	1,129	1,189	1,259	1,339	1,419	1,529

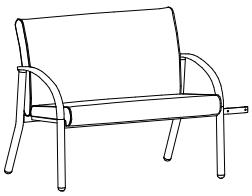
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
37.5	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	25	61	23	3



BGR14R - Bariatric Right Arm (facing) Single Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,029	1,039	1,059	1,079	1,129	1,189	1,259	1,339	1,419	1,529

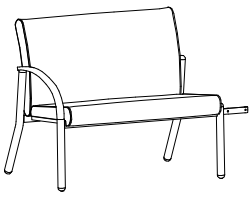
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
37.5	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	25	61	23	3



BGR14ALT - Bariatric Left Tandem Chair with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,039	1,049	1,069	1,089	1,139	1,199	1,269	1,349	1,429	1,539

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
37.5	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	25	63	23	3



BGR14LLT - Bariatric Left Arm (facing) Left Tandem Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,029	1,039	1,059	1,079	1,129	1,189	1,259	1,339	1,419	1,529

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
37.5	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	18.5	62	23	3

*COM is in Yards

Gravitate Bariatric Seating

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Frames gang together by 4 concealed bolts
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Infinite configuration possibilities
> Bariatric models rated up to 500 pounds
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Options

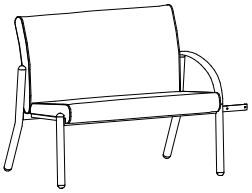
GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Frame Finishes

064	Soft Black
540	Pewter

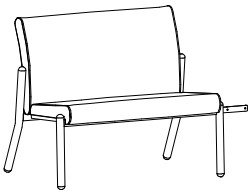


Model #

BGR14RLT - Bariatric Right Arm (facing) Left Tandem Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,029	1,039	1,059	1,079	1,129	1,189	1,259	1,339	1,419	1,529

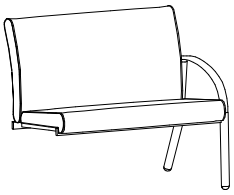
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
37.5	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	25	62	23	3



BGR14NLT - Bariatric Armless Left Tandem Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,019	1,029	1,049	1,069	1,119	1,179	1,249	1,329	1,409	1,519

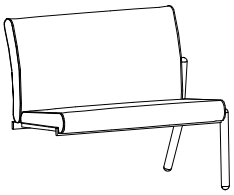
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
37.5	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	61	23	3



BGR14RRT - Bariatric Right Arm (facing) Right Tandem Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,029	1,039	1,059	1,079	1,129	1,189	1,259	1,339	1,419	1,529

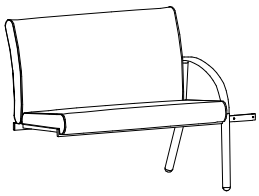
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
36	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	25	58	23	3



BGR14NRT - Bariatric Armless Right Tandem Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,019	1,029	1,049	1,069	1,119	1,179	1,249	1,329	1,409	1,519

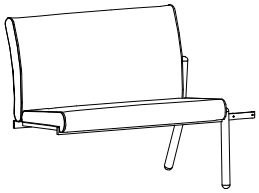
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
36	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	57	23	3



BGR14RE - Bariatric Right Arm Right Leg (facing) Extension Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,029	1,039	1,059	1,079	1,129	1,189	1,259	1,339	1,419	1,529

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
36	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	25	59	23	3



BGR14NE - Bariatric Armless Right Leg (facing) Extension Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,019	1,029	1,049	1,069	1,119	1,179	1,249	1,329	1,409	1,519

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
36	27.5	34	34	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	58	23	3

*COM is in Yards

Gravitate Bariatric Seating

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Frames gang together by 4 concealed bolts
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Infinite configuration possibilities
> Bariatric models rated up to 500 pounds
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Options

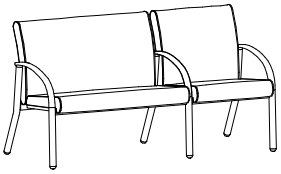
GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Frame Finishes

064	Soft Black
540	Pewter

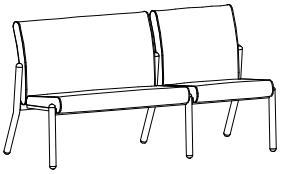


Model #

GR20ABL - 2-Seat 30" Left Bariatric with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,649	1,669	1,699	1,739	1,819	1,919	2,029	2,169	2,299	2,479

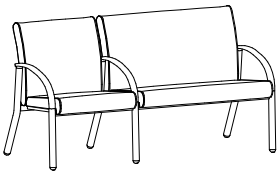
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
59.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	106	44	4



GR20NBL - Armless 2-Seat 30" Left Bariatric

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,619	1,639	1,669	1,709	1,789	1,889	1,999	2,139	2,269	2,449

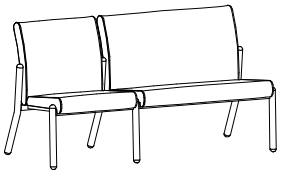
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
59.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	103	44	4



GR20ABR - 2-Seat 30" Right Bariatric with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,649	1,669	1,699	1,739	1,819	1,919	2,029	2,169	2,299	2,479

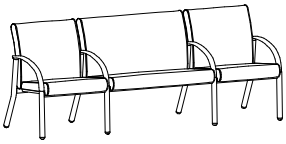
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
59.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	25	106	44	4



GR20NBR - Armless 2-Seat 30" Right Bariatric

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,619	1,639	1,669	1,709	1,789	1,889	1,999	2,139	2,269	2,449

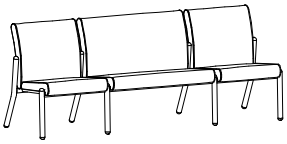
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
59.5	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	103	44	4



GR30ABC - 3-Seat 30" Center Bariatric with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,329	2,349	2,399	2,459	2,579	2,729	2,889	3,089	3,299	3,559

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
81	27.5	34	20	195	18.5	17	25	140	58	5



GR30NBC - Armless 3-Seat 30" Center Bariatric

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,289	2,309	2,359	2,419	2,539	2,689	2,849	3,049	3,259	3,519

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
81	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	137	58	5

*COM is in Yards

Gravitate Bariatric Seating

Product Specifications

> Arms are black sculptured polypropylene
> Steel frame construction
> Frames gang together by 4 concealed bolts
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Infinite configuration possibilities
> Bariatric models rated up to 500 pounds
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Options

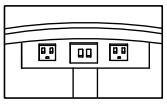
GL Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T Black
233T Espresso
251T Golden Maple
274T Medium Mahogany
431T Dark Cherry
435T Classic Cherry
530T Medium Maple

Frame Finishes

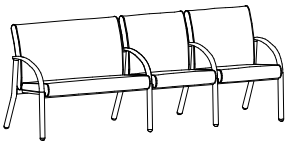
064 Soft Black
540 Pewter



Power Options

(Available on Ganging Tables only)

PU2 Power - (2) 110 V outlet & (2) USB ports (Add $219 List upcharge)

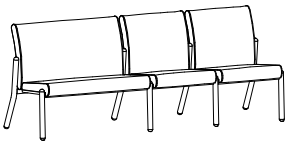


Model #

GR30ABL - 3-Seat 30" Left Bariatric with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,329	2,349	2,399	2,459	2,579	2,729	2,889	3,089	3,299	3,559

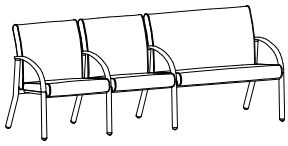
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
81	27.5	34	20	195	18.5	17	25	140	58	5



GR30NBL - Armless 3-Seat 30" Left Bariatric

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,289	2,309	2,359	2,419	2,539	2,689	2,849	3,049	3,259	3,519

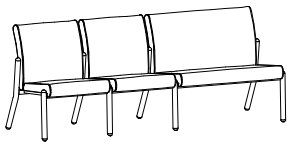
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
81	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	137	58	5



GR30ABR - 3-Seat 30" Right Bariatric with Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,329	2,349	2,399	2,459	2,579	2,729	2,889	3,089	3,299	3,559

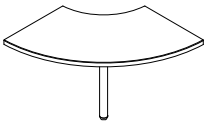
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
81	27.5	34	20	195	18.5	17	25	140	58	5



GR30NBR - Armless 3-Seat 30" Right Bariatric

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,289	2,309	2,359	2,419	2,539	2,689	2,849	3,049	3,259	3,519

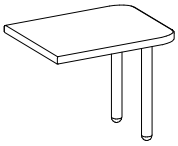
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
81	27.5	34	20	19.5	18.5	17	N/A	137	58	5



GTC04-T Corner Ganging Table

List Price
519

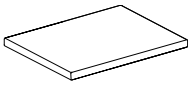
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
26.5	26.5	16.5	32	3



GTE04-T End Ganging Table

List Price
539

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
20	15.5	16.5	19	2



GTI04-T Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
379

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
20	15.5	16.5	17	2

*COM is in Yards

Sparta Bariatric

Product Specifications

> Standard with black urethane arm caps
> Optional wood arm caps available
> Steel frame construction
> Ganging tables available on all models
> Ganging tables include connecting hardware
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Frame Finishes

042	Black
201	Platinum

Options

WA	Wood Arm Caps (Add $99)
GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

Thermofoil Ganging Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

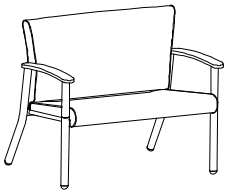
Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Wood Arm Cap Finishes

See Page 8

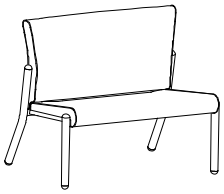
Model #



BSP14AWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Guest Chair with Arms and Seat Clean-Out — **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,129	1,139	1,159	1,179	1,219	1,279	1,349	1,419	1,499	1,599	1,319	1,449

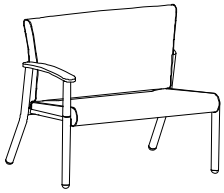
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37.5	28	34	32.5	19	19	18.5	26	67	22	3	38



BSP14NWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Armless Guest with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,029	1,039	1,059	1,079	1,129	1,179	1,219	1,249	1,399	1,499	1,199	1,319

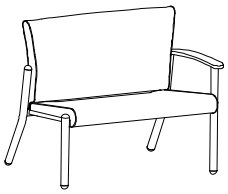
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
36.5	28	34	33.5	19	19	18.5	N/A	62	22	3	38



BSP14LWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Left Arm Guest (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,079	1,089	1,109	1,129	1,179	1,229	1,299	1,639	1,449	1,549	1,259	1,389

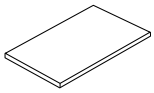
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	34	33	19	19	18.5	26	64	22	3	38



BSP14RWS - Bariatric Wall Saver Right Arm Guest (facing) with Seat Clean-Out

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,079	1,089	1,109	1,129	1,179	1,229	1,299	1,639	1,449	1,549	1,259	1,389

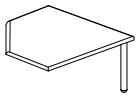
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
37	28	34	33	19	19	18.5	26	64	22	3	38



93286 Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

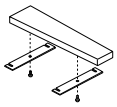
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
23	16.5	16.5	19	2



93287 Corner Ganging Table

List Price
519

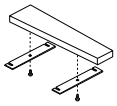
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
30	30	16.5	39	3



SGB Small Ganging Table Bracket (use only when ganging chairs arm to arm)

List Price
108

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
5	16.5	16.5	4	1



93288 Small Ganging Table Bracket (use only when ganging chairs arm to armless or armless to armless)

List Price
108

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
4	16.5	16.5	3	1

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

> Dixon.....77

> Florin.....80

> Odeon Public Area Seating.....81

Dixon Bariatric

Product Specifications

> Antimicrobial wood finish
> European beech frame with solid mortise and tenon construction
> Clean out between seat and back
> Heavy duty metal understructure
> Bariatric Models accommodate up to 500 pounds
> Sinuous spring seats for lasting comfort
> Arms joined by finger joint engineering
> Standard with adjustable glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Ganging Table Thermofoil Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

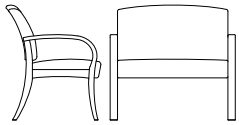
See Page 8

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Model #

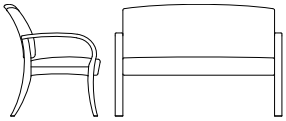
DX10B - 30" Bariatric Guest — **Leather Price**



	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,249	1,259	1,279	1,299	1,359	1,409	1,489	1,559	1,649	1,749	1,549	1,669

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
34	27	34.5	30	17.5	19	18	26	48	21	2.5	38

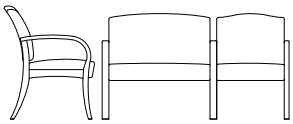
DX11B - 41.5" Bariatric Guest



	DV/										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,399	1,419	1,429	1,469	1,499	1,569	1,639	1,699	1,759	1,849	1,699	1,839

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
45.5	27	34.5	41.5	17	19	18	26	59	33	2.5	53

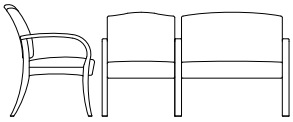
DX20BL - 2 Seat 30" Left Bariatric



	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,959	1,979	1,999	2,049	2,119	2,199	2,289	2,419	2,529	2,679	2,429	2,619

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
55.5	27	34.5	50	17	19	18	26	72	48	3.5	64

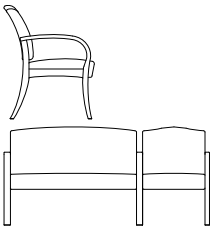
DX20BR - 2 Seat 30" Right Bariatric



	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,959	1,979	1,999	2,049	2,119	2,199	2,289	2,419	2,529	2,679	2,429	2,619

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
55.5	27	34.5	50	17	19	18	26	72	48	3.5	64

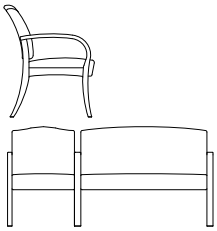
DX21BL - 2 Seat 41.5" Left Bariatric



	DV/										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,049	2,109	2,129	2,179	2,259	2,349	2,459	2,599	2,729	2,879	2,599	2,829

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
67.5	27	34.5	61.5	17	19	18	26	75	61	4	80

DX21BR - 2 Seat 41.5" Right Bariatric



	DV/										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,049	2,109	2,129	2,179	2,259	2,349	2,459	2,599	2,729	2,879	2,599	2,829

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
67.5	27	34.5	61.5	17	19	18	26	75	61	4	80

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Dixon Bariatric

Product Specifications

> Antimicrobial wood finish
> European beech frame with solid mortise and tenon construction
> Clean out between seat and back
> Heavy wood frame seat understructure
> Bariatric Models accommodate up to 500 pounds
> Sinuous spring seats for lasting comfort
> Arms joined by finger joint engineering
> Standard with adjustable glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Ganging Table Thermofoil Finishes

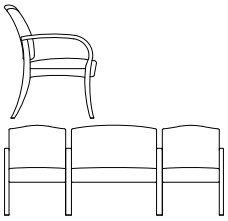
042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

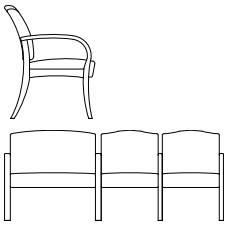


Model #

DX30BC - 3 Seat 30" Center Bariatric **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,669	2,699	2,719	2,779	2,859	2,969	3,099	3,269	3,419	3,619	3,229	3,459

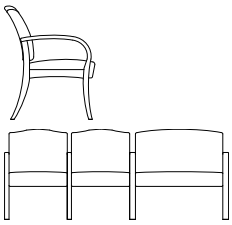
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
77	27	34.5	70	17	19	18	26	86	61	4.5	91



DX30BL - 3 Seat 30" Left Bariatric

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,669	2,699	2,719	2,779	2,859	2,969	3,099	3,269	3,419	3,619	3,229	3,459

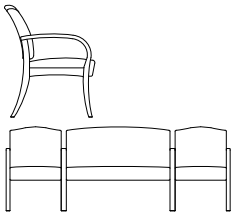
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
77	27	34.5	70	17	19	18	26	86	61	4.5	91



DX30BR - 3 Seat 30" Right Bariatric

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,669	2,699	2,719	2,779	2,859	2,969	3,099	3,269	3,419	3,619	3,229	3,459

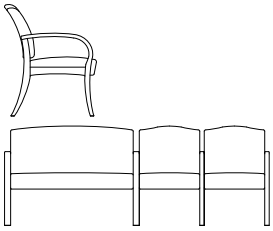
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
77	27	34.5	70	17	19	18	26	86	61	4.5	91



DX31BC - 3 Seat 41.5" Center Bariatric

	DV/										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,739	2,779	2,799	2,869	2,969	3,099	3,259	3,449	3,629	3,869	3,409	3,679

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
85.5	27	34.5	81.5	17	19	18	26	109	61	5	106



DX31BL - 3 Seat 41.5" Left Bariatric

	DV/										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,739	2,779	2,799	2,869	3,969	3,099	3,259	3,449	3,629	3,869	3,409	3,679

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
85.5	27	34.5	81.5	17	19	18	26	109	61	5	106

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Dixon Bariatric

Product Specifications

> Antimicrobial wood finish
> European beech frame with solid mortise and tenon construction
> Clean out between seat and back
> Heavy duty metal understructure
> Bariatric Models accommodate up to 500 pounds
> Sinuous spring seats for lasting comfort
> Arms joined by finger joint engineering
> Standard with adjustable glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Ganging Table Thermofoil Finishes

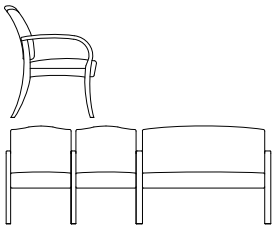
042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

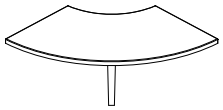


Model #

DX31BR - 3 Seat 41.5" Right Bariatric — **Leather Price**

	DV/										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,739	2,779	2,799	2,869	2,969	3,099	3,259	3,449	3,629	3,869	3,409	3,679

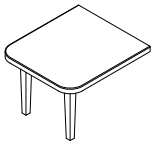
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
85.5	27	34.5	81.5	17	19	18	26	109	61	5	106



GTC03-T Corner Ganging Table

List Price
599

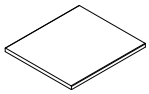
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
26.5	26.5	14	32	3



GTE03-T End Ganging Table

List Price
539

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
20	15.5	14	19	2



GTI03-T Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
20	15.5	14	17	2

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Florin Bariatric

Product Specifications

> Antimicrobial wood finish
> European beech frame with solid mortise and tenon construction
> Clean out between seat and back
> Heavy duty metal understructure
> Bariatric Models accommodate up to 500 pounds
> Sinuous spring seats for lasting comfort
> Standard with adjustable glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Ganging Table Thermofoil Finishes

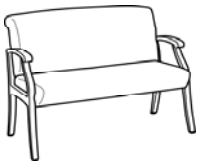
042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

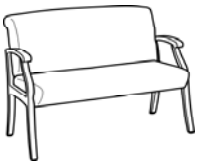


Model #

FL10B - 30" Bariatric Guest **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,209	1,229	1,249	1,279	1,319	1,399	1,459	1,529	1,609	1,729	1,519	1,649

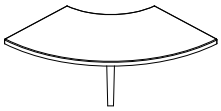
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
34	26.5	34.5	30	17	18.5	18	26	51	21	2.5	38



FL11B - 41.5" Bariatric Guest

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,369	1,379	1,399	1,439	1,499	1,589	1,679	1,799	1,899	2,049	1,779	1,939

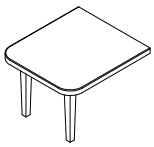
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
45.5	26.5	34.5	41.5	17	18.5	18	26	55	33	2.5	38



GTC03-T Corner Ganging Table

List Price
599

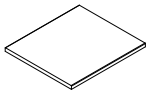
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
26.5	26.5	14	32	3



GTE03-T End Ganging Table

List Price
539

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
20	15.5	14	19	2



GTI03-T Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
20	15.5	14	17	2

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Odeon Public Area Bariatric Seating

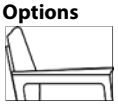
Product Specifications

> Solid European beech hardwood frames
> Antimicrobial wood finish
> Arms and legs joined by finger joint engineering
> Clean out between seat and back
> Bariatric models rated up to 500 pounds
> Standard with adjustable glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options



UB Urethane Arm Cap (Add $69 per arm cap)

Ganging Table Thermofoil Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Wood Finishes

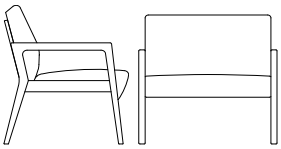
See Page 8

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

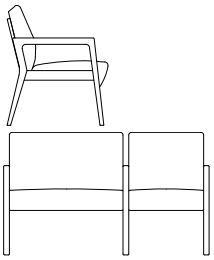
Model #

OP10B - 30" Bariatric Guest **Leather Price**



	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
1,299	1,329	1,339	1,369	1,419	1,479	1,559	1,629	1,719	1,829	1,619	1,739

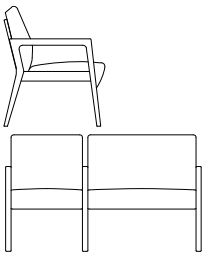
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
33	26.5	33.5	30	18	19	16.5	25	52	21	2.5	37



OP20BL - 2 Seat 30" Left Bariatric

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,029	2,049	2,079	2,129	2,199	2,299	2,409	2,549	2,679	2,849	2,519	2,719

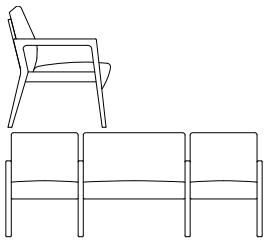
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
54.5	26.5	33.5	50	18	19	16.5	25	84	48	4	64



OP20BR - 2 Seat 30" Right Bariatric

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,029	2,049	2,079	2,129	2,199	2,299	2,409	2,549	2,679	2,849	2,519	2,719

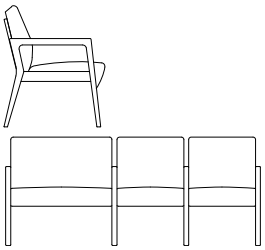
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
54.5	26.5	33.5	50	18	19	16.5	25	84	48	4	64



OP30BC - 3 Seat 30" Center Bariatric

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,589	2,619	2,649	2,699	2,809	2,939	3,089	3,269	3,459	3,689	3,239	3,499

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
75.5	26.5	33.5	69.5	18	19	16.5	25	105	58	5.5	90



OP30BL - 3 Seat 30" Left Bariatric

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,589	2,619	2,649	2,699	2,809	2,939	3,089	3,269	3,459	3,689	3,239	3,499

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
75.5	26.5	33.5	69.5	18	19	16.5	25	105	58	5.5	90

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

Odeon Public Area Bariatric Seating

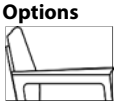
Product Specifications

> Solid European beech hardwood frames
> Antimicrobial wood finish
> Arms and legs joined by finger joint engineering
> Clean out between seat and back
> Bariatric models rated up to 500 pounds
> Standard with adjustable glides

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options



UB Urethane Arm Cap
(Add $69 per arm cap)

Ganging Table Thermofoil Finishes

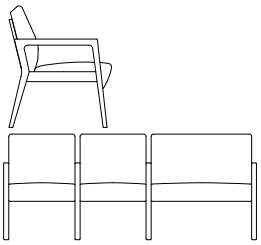
042T Black
233T Espresso
251T Golden Maple
274T Medium Mahogany
431T Dark Cherry
435T Classic Cherry
530T Medium Maple

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Moisture Barrier Options

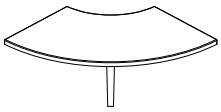
See Page 8



Model #
OP30BR - 3 Seat 30" Right Bariatric **Leather Price**

	DV/COL										
COM	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**AL**	**GL**
2,589	2,619	2,649	2,699	2,809	2,939	3,089	3,269	3,459	3,689	3,239	3,499

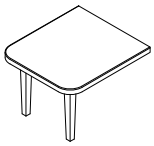
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
75.5	26.5	33.5	69.5	18	19	16.5	25	105	58	5.5	90



GTC03-T Corner Ganging Table

List Price
599

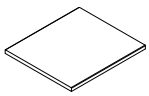
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
26.5	26.5	14	32	3



GTE03-T End Ganging Table

List Price
539

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
20	15.5	14	19	2



GTI03-T Intervening Ganging Table

List Price
409

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
20	15.5	14	17	2

*COM is in Yards **COL is in Usable Square Feet

> Assymble..... 85

> Dialogue..... 101

> Odeon Lounge..... 102

Assymble

Product Specifications

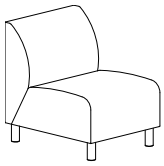
> Standard with Platinum Round legs
> Optional Platinum Square legs available
> All armless or single arm models can be secured together using a metal ganging bracket
> Armless and single arm models include Ganging Kit (2 brackets)

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options
See Page 98

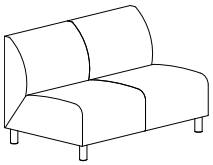
Moisture Barrier Options
See Page 8



Model #
AS10N - Single Seat Armless Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,149	1,179	1,189	1,219	1,269	1,329	1,399	1,489	1,579	1,699

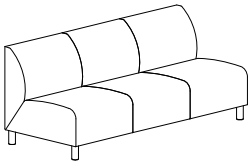
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
24.5	30.75	32.75	24.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	N/A	48	14	3



Model #
AS20N - 2 Seat Armless Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,959	1,989	2,019	2,069	2,169	2,289	2,429	2,589	2,759	2,979

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
48.75	30.75	32.75	48.75	21.5	18.5	14.25	N/A	94	27	4.5



Model #
AS30N - 3 Seat Armless Chair

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,739	2,769	2,829	2,899	3,049	3,229	3,429	3,689	3,939	4,269

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
72.75	30.75	32.75	72.75	21.5	18.5	14.25	N/A	138	40	8.5

*COM is in Yards

Assymble

Product Specifications

> Choice of fully upholstered arms, wood or black urethane arm caps
> Standard with Platinum Round legs
> Optional Platinum Square legs available
> All armless or single arm models can be secured together using a metal ganging bracket
> Armless and single arm models include Ganging Kit (2 brackets)

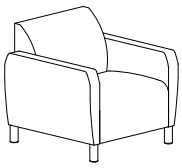
To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options
See Page 98

Moisture Barrier Options
See Page 8

Wood Finishes
See Page 8

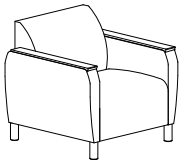


Model #

AS11AF - Single Seat Tapered Arms (Upholstered Arms)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,599	1,629	1,669	1,739	1,859	1,999	2,169	2,369	2,579	2,849

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
32.5	30.75	32.75	24	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	78	18	5



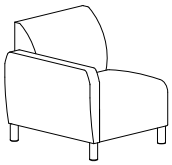
AS11AU - Single Seat Tapered Arms (Urethane Arm Caps)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,749	1,779	1,819	1,889	2,009	2,149	2,319	2,519	2,729	2,999

AS11AW - Single Seat Tapered Arms (Wood Arm Caps)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,799	1,829	1,869	1,939	2,059	2,199	2,369	2,569	2,779	3,049

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
32.5	30.75	32.75	24	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	78	18	5

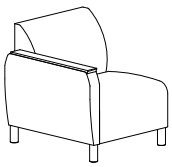


Model #

AS11LF - Single Seat with Left Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Upholstered Arm)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,379	1,399	1,429	1,469	1,559	1,659	1,779	1,929	2,079	2,269

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
28.5	30.75	32.75	24	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	64	18	3.5



AS11LU - Single Seat with Left Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Urethane Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,459	1,479	1,509	1,549	1,639	1,739	1,859	2,009	2,159	2,349

AS11LW - Single Seat with Left Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Wood Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,479	1,499	1,529	1,569	1,659	1,759	1,879	2,029	2,179	2,369

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
28.5	30.75	32.75	24	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	64	18	3.5

*COM is in Yards

Assymble

Product Specifications

> Choice of fully upholstered arms, wood or black urethane arm caps
> Standard with Platinum Round legs
> Optional Platinum Square legs available
> All armless or single arm models can be secured together using a metal ganging bracket
> Armless and single arm models include Ganging Kit (2 brackets)

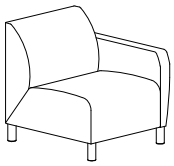
To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options
See Page 98

Moisture Barrier Options
See Page 8

Wood Finishes
See Page 8

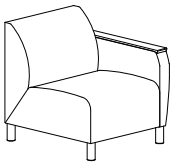


Model #

AS11RF - Single Seat with Right Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Upholstered Arm)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,379	1,399	1,429	1,469	1,559	1,659	1,779	1,929	2,079	2,269

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
28.5	30.75	32.75	24	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	64	18	3.5



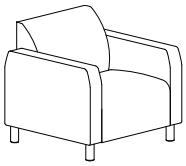
AS11RU - Single Seat with Right Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Urethane Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,459	1,479	1,509	1,549	1,639	1,739	1,859	2,009	2,159	2,349

AS11RW - Single Seat with Right Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Wood Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,479	1,499	1,529	1,569	1,659	1,759	1,879	2,029	2,179	2,369

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
28.5	30.75	32.75	24	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	64	18	3.5

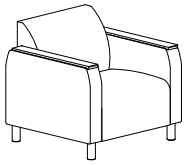


Model #

AS12AF - Single Seat Square Arms (Upholstered Arms)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,599	1,629	1,669	1,739	1,859	1,999	2,169	2,369	2,579	2,849

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
32.5	30.75	32.75	24	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	78	18	5



AS12AU - Single Seat Square Arms (Urethane Arm Caps)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,749	1,779	1,819	1,889	2,009	2,149	2,319	2,519	2,729	2,999

AS12AW - Single Seat Square Arms (Wood Arm Caps)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,799	1,829	1,869	1,939	2,059	2,199	2,369	2,569	2,779	3,049

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
32.5	30.75	32.75	24	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	78	18	5

*COM is in Yards

Assymble

Product Specifications

> Choice of fully upholstered arms, wood or black urethane arm caps
> Standard with Platinum Round legs
> Optional Platinum Square legs available
> All armless or single arm models can be secured together using a metal ganging bracket
> Armless and single arm models include Ganging Kit (2 brackets)

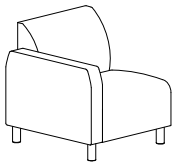
To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options
See Page 98

Moisture Barrier Options
See Page 8

Wood Finishes
See Page 8

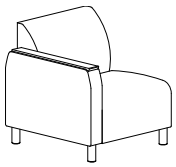


Model #

AS12LF - Single Seat with Left Side (facing) Square Arm (Upholstered Arm)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,379	1,399	1,429	1,469	1,559	1,659	1,779	1,929	2,079	2,269

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
28.5	30.75	32.75	24	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	64	18	3.5



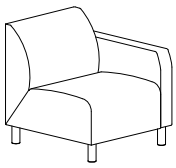
AS12LU - Single Seat with Left Side (facing) Square Arm (Urethane Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,459	1,479	1,509	1,549	1,639	1,739	1,859	2,009	2,159	2,349

AS12LW - Single Seat with Left Side (facing) Square Arm (Wood Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,479	1,499	1,529	1,569	1,659	1,759	1,879	2,029	2,179	2,369

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
28.5	30.75	32.75	24	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	64	18	3.5

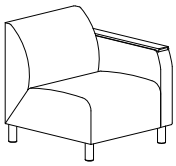


Model #

AS12RF - Single Seat with Right Side (facing) Square Arm (Upholstered Arm)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,379	1,399	1,429	1,469	1,559	1,659	1,779	1,929	2,079	2,269

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
28.5	30.75	32.75	24	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	64	18	3.5



AS12RU - Single Seat with Right Side (facing) Square Arm (Urethane Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,459	1,479	1,509	1,549	1,639	1,739	1,859	2,009	2,159	2,349

AS12RW - Single Seat with Right Side (facing) Square Arm (Wood Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,479	1,499	1,529	1,569	1,659	1,759	1,879	2,029	2,179	2,369

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
28.5	30.75	32.75	24	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	64	18	3.5

*COM is in Yards

Assymble

Product Specifications

> Choice of fully upholstered arms, wood or black urethane arm caps
> Standard with Platinum Round legs
> Optional Platinum Square legs available
> All armless or single arm models can be secured together using a metal ganging bracket
> Armless and single arm models include Ganging Kit (2 brackets)

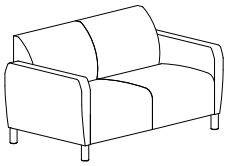
To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options
See Page 98

Moisture Barrier Options
See Page 8

Wood Finishes
See Page 8

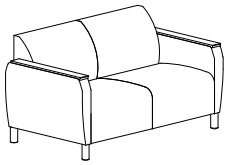


Model #

AS21AF - 2 Seat with Tapered Arms (Upholstered Arms)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,369	2,399	2,459	2,529	2,679	2,849	3,049	3,299	3,549	3,869

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
56.5	30.75	32.75	48.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	123	31	7



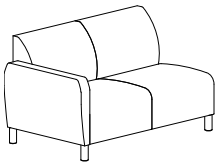
AS21AU - 2 Seat with Tapered Arms (Urethane Arm Caps)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,519	2,549	2,609	2,679	2,829	2,999	3,199	3,449	3,699	4,019

AS21AW - 2 Seat with Tapered Arms (Wood Arm Caps)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,569	2,599	2,659	2,729	2,879	3,049	3,249	3,499	3,749	4,069

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
56.5	30.75	32.75	48.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	123	31	7

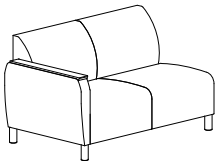


Model #

AS21LF - 2 Seat with Left Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Upholstered Arm)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,149	2,189	2,229	2,289	2,399	2,559	2,719	2,929	3,139	3,399

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
52.5	30.75	32.75	48.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	109	31	6



AS21LU- 2 Seat with Left Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Urethane Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,229	2,269	2,309	2,369	2,479	2,639	2,799	3,009	3,219	3,479

AS21LW - 2 Seat with Left Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Wood Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,249	2,289	2,329	2,389	2,499	2,659	2,819	3,029	3,239	3,499

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
52.5	30.75	32.75	48.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	109	31	6

*COM is in Yards

Assymble

Product Specifications

> Choice of fully upholstered arms, wood or black urethane arm caps
> Standard with Platinum Round legs
> Optional Platinum Square legs available
> All armless or single arm models can be secured together using a metal ganging bracket
> Armless and single arm models include Ganging Kit (2 brackets)

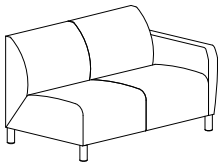
To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options
See Page 98

Moisture Barrier Options
See Page 8

Wood Finishes
See Page 8

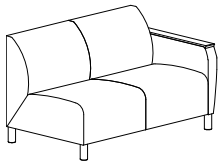


Model #

AS21RF - 2 Seat with Right Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Upholstered Arm)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,149	2,189	2,229	2,289	2,399	2,559	2,719	2,929	3,139	3,399

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
52.5	30.75	32.75	48.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	109	31	6



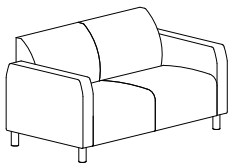
AS21RU - 2 Seat with Right Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Urethane Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,229	2,269	2,309	2,369	2,479	2,639	2,799	3,009	3,219	3,479

AS21RW - 2 Seat with Right Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Wood Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,249	2,289	2,329	2,389	2,499	2,659	2,819	3,029	3,239	3,499

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
52.5	30.75	32.75	48.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	109	31	6

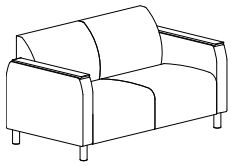


Model #

AS22AF - 2 Seat with Square Arms (Upholstered Arms)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,369	2,399	2,459	2,529	2,679	2,849	3,049	3,299	3,549	3,869

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
56.5	30.75	32.75	48.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	123	31	7



AS22AU - 2 Seat with Square Arms (Urethane Arm Caps)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,519	2,549	2,609	2,679	2,829	2,999	3,199	3,449	3,699	4,019

AS22AW - 2 Seat with Square Arms (Wood Arm Caps)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,569	2,599	2,659	2,729	2,879	3,049	3,249	3,499	3,749	4,069

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
56.5	30.75	32.75	48.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	123	31	7

*COM is in Yards

Assymble

Product Specifications

> Choice of fully upholstered arms, wood or black urethane arm caps
> Standard with Platinum Round legs
> Optional Platinum Square legs available
> All armless or single arm models can be secured together using a metal ganging bracket
> Armless and single arm models include Ganging Kit (2 brackets)

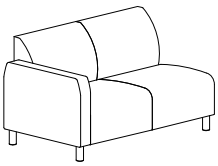
To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options
See Page 98

Moisture Barrier Options
See Page 8

Wood Finishes
See Page 8

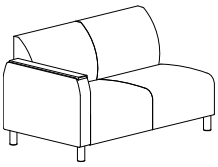


Model #

AS22LF - 2 Seat with Left Side (facing) Square Arm (Upholstered Arm)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,149	2,189	2,229	2,289	2,399	2,559	2,719	2,929	3,139	3,399

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
52.5	30.75	32.75	48.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	111	31	6



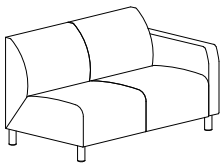
AS22LU - 2 Seat with Left Side (facing) Square Arm (Urethane Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,229	2,269	2,309	2,369	2,479	2,639	2,799	3,009	3,219	3,479

AS22LW - 2 Seat with Left Side (facing) Square Arm (Wood Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,249	2,289	2,329	2,389	2,499	2,659	2,819	3,029	3,239	3,499

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
52.5	30.75	32.75	48.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	111	31	6

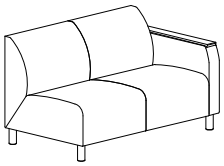


Model #

AS22RF - 2 Seat with Right Side (facing) Square Arm (Upholstered Arm)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,149	2,189	2,229	2,289	2,399	2,559	2,719	2,929	3,139	3,399

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
52.5	30.75	32.75	48.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	111	31	6



AS22RU - 2 Seat with Right Side (facing) Square Arm (Urethane Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,229	2,269	2,309	2,369	2,479	2,639	2,799	3,009	3,219	3,479

AS22RW - 2 Seat with Right Side (facing) Square Arm (Wood Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,249	2,289	2,329	2,389	2,499	2,659	2,819	3,029	3,239	3,499

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
52.5	30.75	32.75	48.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	111	31	6

*COM is in Yards

Assymble

Product Specifications

> Choice of fully upholstered arms, wood or black urethane arm caps
> Standard with Platinum Round legs
> Optional Platinum Square legs available
> All armless or single arm models can be secured together using a metal ganging bracket
> Armless and single arm models include Ganging Kit (2 brackets)

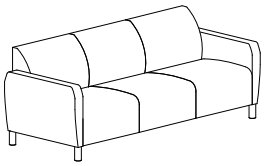
To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options
See Page 98

Moisture Barrier Options
See Page 8

Wood Finishes
See Page 8

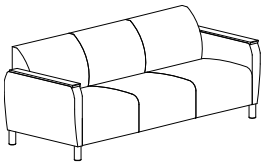


Model #

AS31AF - 3 Seat with Tapered Arms (Upholstered Arms)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,099	3,149	3,219	3,319	3,529	3,779	4,059	4,419	4,769	5,229

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
80.5	30.75	32.75	72.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	167	44	10.5



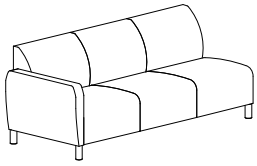
AS31AU - 3 Seat with Tapered Arms (Urethane Arm Caps)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,249	3,299	3,369	3,469	3,679	3,929	4,209	4,569	4,919	5,379

AS31AW - 3 Seat with Tapered Arms (Wood Arm Caps)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,299	3,349	3,419	3,519	3,729	3,979	4,259	4,619	4,969	5,429

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
80.5	30.75	32.75	72.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	167	44	10.5

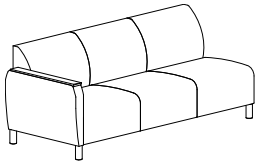


Model #

AS31LF - 3 Seat with Left Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Upholstered Arm)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,849	2,889	2,949	3,029	3,199	3,399	3,629	3,919	4,199	4,579

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	30.75	32.75	72.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	153	44	9.5



AS31LU - 3 Seat with Left Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Urethane Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,929	2,969	3,029	3,109	3,279	3,479	3,709	3,999	4,279	4,659

AS31LW - 3 Seat with Left Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Wood Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,949	2,989	3,049	3,129	3,299	3,499	3,729	4,019	4,299	4,679

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	30.75	32.75	72.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	153	44	9.5

*COM is in Yards

Assymble

Product Specifications

> Choice of fully upholstered arms, wood or black urethane arm caps
> Standard with Platinum Round legs
> Optional Platinum Square legs available
> All armless or single arm models can be secured together using a metal ganging bracket
> Armless and single arm models include Ganging Kit (2 brackets)

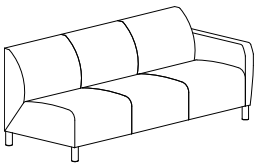
To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options
See Page 98

Moisture Barrier Options
See Page 8

Wood Finishes
See Page 8

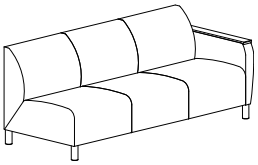


Model #

AS31RF - 3 Seat with Right Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Upholstered Arm)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,849	2,889	2,949	3,029	3,199	3,399	3,629	3,919	4,199	4,579

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	30.75	32.75	72.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	153	44	9.5



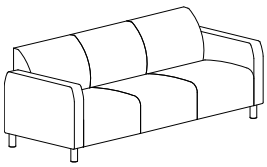
AS31RU - 3 Seat with Right Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Urethane Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,929	2,969	3,029	3,109	3,279	3,479	3,709	3,999	4,279	4,659

AS31RW - 3 Seat with Right Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Wood Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,949	2,989	3,049	3,129	3,299	3,499	3,729	4,019	4,299	4,679

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	30.75	32.75	72.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	153	44	9.5

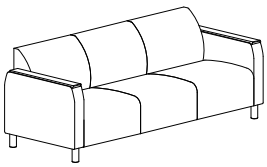


Model #

AS32AF - 3 Seat with Square Arms (Upholstered Arms)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,099	3,149	3,219	3,319	3,529	3,779	4,059	4,419	4,769	5,229

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
80.5	30.75	32.75	72.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	167	44	10.5



AS32AU - 3 Seat with Square Arms (Urethane Arm Caps)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,249	3,299	3,369	3,469	3,679	3,929	4,209	4,569	4,919	5,379

AS32AW - 3 Seat with Square Arms (Wood Arm Caps)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,299	3,349	3,419	3,519	3,729	3,979	4,259	4,619	4,969	5,429

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
80.5	30.75	32.75	72.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	167	44	10.5

*COM is in Yards

Assymble

Product Specifications

> Choice of fully upholstered arms, wood or black urethane arm caps
> Standard with Platinum Round legs
> Optional Platinum Square legs available
> All armless or single arm models can be secured together using a metal ganging bracket
> Armless and single arm models include Ganging Kit (2 brackets)

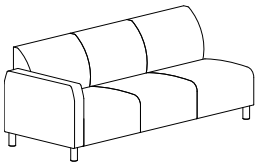
To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options
See Page 98

Moisture Barrier Options
See Page 8

Wood Finishes
See Page 8

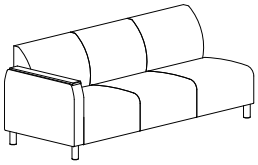


Model #

AS32LF - 3 Seat with Left Side (facing) Square Arm (Upholstered Arm)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,849	2,889	2,949	3,029	3,199	3,399	3,629	3,919	4,199	4,579

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	30.75	32.75	72.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	153	44	9.5



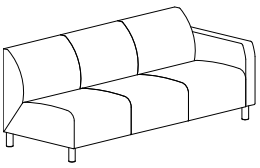
AS32LU - 3 Seat with Left Side (facing) Square Arm (Urethane Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,929	2,969	3,029	3,109	3,279	3,479	3,709	3,999	4,279	4,659

AS32LW - 3 Seat with Left Side (facing) Square Arm (Wood Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,949	2,989	3,049	3,129	3,299	3,499	3,729	4,019	4,299	4,679

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	30.75	32.75	72.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	153	44	9.5

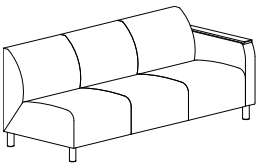


Model #

AS32RF - 3 Seat with Right Side (facing) Square Arm (Upholstered Arm)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,849	2,889	2,949	3,029	3,199	3,399	3,629	3,919	4,199	4,579

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	30.75	32.75	72.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26	153	44	9.5



AS32RU - 3 Seat with Right Side (facing) Square Arm (Urethane Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,929	2,969	3,029	3,109	3,279	3,479	3,709	3,999	4,279	4,659

AS32RW - 3 Seat with Right Side (facing) Square Arm (Wood Arm Cap)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,949	2,989	3,049	3,129	3,299	3,499	3,729	4,019	4,299	4,679

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	30.75	32.75	72.5	21.5	18.5	14.25	26.5	153	44	9.5

*COM is in Yards

Assymble

Product Specifications

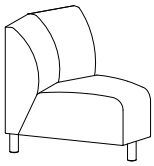
> Standard with Platinum Round legs
> Optional Platinum Square legs available
> All armless or single arm models can be secured together using a metal ganging bracket
> Armless and single arm models include Ganging Kit (2 brackets)

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options
See Page 98

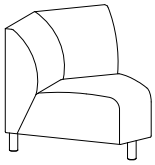
Moisture Barrier Options
See Page 8



Model #
AS30IC - 30 Degree Inside Corner

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,249	1,279	1,299	1,329	1,349	1,399	1,469	1,559	1,649	1,759

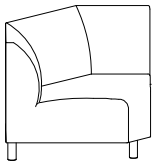
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
26	32.75	32.75	21.5	23.5	18.5	14.25	N/A	47	16	2.5



AS45IC - 45 Degree Inside Corner

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,379	1,399	1,419	1,449	1,499	1,549	1,649	1,749	1,899	2,049

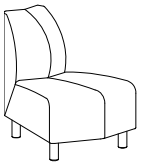
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
34.25	35.5	32.75	25	23.5	18.5	14.25	N/A	52	21	3



AS90IC - 90 Degree Inside Corner

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,679	1,729	1,769	1,829	1,899	1,999	2,099	2,269	2,419	2,629

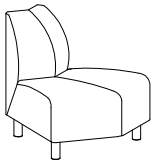
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
51.25	34.5	32.75	50	25.5	18.5	14.25	N/A	75	30	4



Model #
AS30OC - 30 Degree Outside Corner

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,199	1,229	1,249	1,279	1,299	1,349	1,419	1,499	1,599	1,699

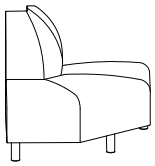
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
26	32.75	32.75	25.5	23.5	18.5	14.25	N/A	49	16	2



AS45OC - 45 Degree Outside Corner

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,329	1,349	1,369	1,399	1,449	1,499	1,599	1,699	1,849	1,999

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
34.25	35.5	32.75	34	23.5	18.5	14.25	N/A	53	21	3



AS90OC - 90 Degree Outside Corner

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,629	1,679	1,719	1,779	1,849	1,949	2,049	2,219	2,369	2,579

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
50.5	34.5	32.75	50.5	22.5	18.5	14.25	N/A	69	30	3

*COM is in Yards

Assymble

Product Specifications

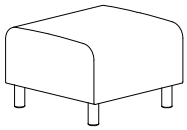
> Standard with Platinum Round legs
> Optional Platinum Square legs available
> All armless or single arm models can be secured together using a metal ganging bracket
> Armless and single arm models include Ganging Kit (2 brackets)

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Options
See Page 98

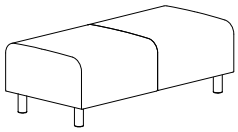
Moisture Barrier Options
See Page 8



Model #
ASB2424 - 24" One Seat Bench

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
939	949	959	969	999	1,029	1,059	1,149	1,199	1,249

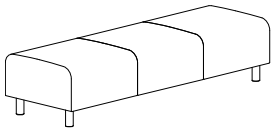
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
24.5	24.5	18.5	24.5	24.5	18.5	N/A	N/A	32	7	2



ASB2448 - 24" Two Seat Bench

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,499	1,549	1,579	1,599	1,659	1,719	1,769	1,849	1,919	2,009

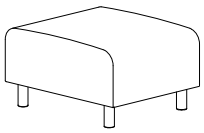
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
48.5	24.5	18.5	48.5	24.5	18.5	N/A	N/A	62	13	2.5



AS2472 - 24" Three Seat Bench

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,799	1,849	1,879	1,899	1,959	2,019	2,069	2,149	2,299	2,499

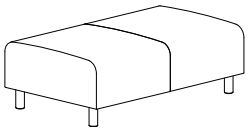
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
72.5	24.5	18.5	72.5	24.5	18.5	N/A	N/A	85	20	3.5



Model #
ASB3024 - 30" One Seat Bench

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
999	1,009	1,019	1,029	1,059	1,089	1,149	1,239	1,299	1,399

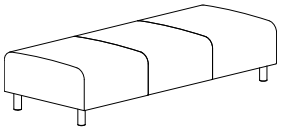
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
24.5	30.5	18.5	18.5	30.5	18.5	N/A	N/A	37	7	3



ASB3048 - 30" Two Seat Bench

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,599	1,649	1,679	1,699	1,759	1,819	1,869	1,949	2,019	2,109

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
48.5	30.5	18.5	48.5	30.5	18.5	N/A	N/A	67	13	3



ASB3072 - 30" Three Seat Bench

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,999	2,049	2,079	2,099	2,159	2,219	2,269	2,349	2,499	2,699

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
72.5	30.5	18.5	72.5	30.5	18.5	N/A	N/A	92	20	4.5

*COM is in Yards

Assymble

Product Specifications

> Standard with Platinum Round legs
> Optional Platinum Square legs available
> Thermofoil wood grain vinyl laminated top surface
> All armless or single arm models can be secured together using a metal ganging bracket
> Armless and single arm models include Ganging Kit (2 brackets)

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

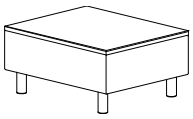
Options
See Page 98

Moisture Barrier Options
See Page 8

Thermofoil Table Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

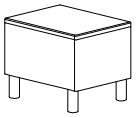
Model #



AST10 - Table with Thermofoil table top

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,039	1,049	1,069	1,099	1,149	1,179	1,199	1,239	1,279	1,349

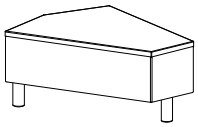
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
24.5	29.75	15.5	51	7	1.5



AST15 - End Table with Thermofoil table top

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
849	859	869	879	899	929	949	989	1,029	1,059

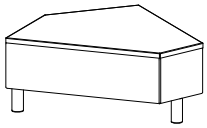
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
16	20.25	15.5	34	7	1.5



AST30 - 30 Degree Table with Thermofoil table top

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,099	1,119	1,139	1,159	1,179	1,199	1,239	1,269	1,299	1,349

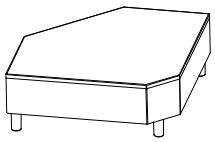
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
26	32.5	15.5	49	16	1.5



AST45 - 45 Degree Table with Thermofoil table top

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,249	1,269	1,289	1,319	1,349	1,369	1,399	1,429	1,449	1,499

W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
33.5	34.75	15.5	57	21	1.5



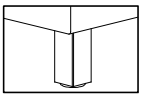
AST90 - 90 Degree Table with Thermofoil table top

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,449	1,469	1,499	1,519	1,539	1,569	1,599	1,629	1,659	1,699

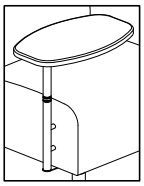
W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
50.75	34.75	15.5	78	30	1.5

*COM is in Yards

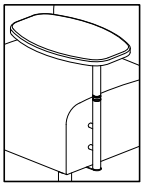
Assymble Options



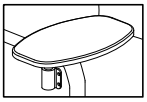
Leg Options
201SL Platinum Square Leg (No Upcharge)



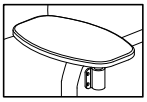
Tablet Options for Armless Models
PPTL Pivot Pole Tablet Left Side (facing) - Thermofoil Top
(Add $399 List upcharge)



PPTR Pivot Pole Tablet Right Side (facing) - Thermofoil Top
(Add $399 List upcharge)



Tablet Options for Models with Arms
AMTL Arm Mounted Tablet Left Side (facing) - Thermofoil Top
(Add $379 List upcharge)

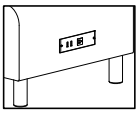


AMTR Arm Mounted Tablet Right Side (facing) - Thermofoil Top
(Add $379 List upcharge)

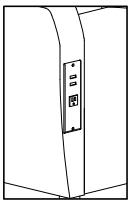
Thermofoil Tablet Top Finishes
042T Black
233T Espresso
251T Golden Maple
274T Medium Mahogany
431T Dark Cherry
435T Classic Cherry
530T Medium Maple

Power Options
PU1 Power (Add $179 List upcharge)

Power Details
(2) USB Ports
(1) AC Outlet
Electrical Rating: 125V, 60Hz, 12A
Length of Power Cord: 10'



Power Installation:
Armless Models Power installed on front center of seat
(Model: AS10N only)



Single Seat w/Arms Power installed on front of Left Arm (facing)
(Models: AS11AF, AS11AU, AS11AW, AS12AF, AS12AU, and AS12AW only)

Left Arm Models Power installed on front of Left Arm (facing)
(Models: AS11LF, AS11LU, AS11LW, AS12LF, AS12LU, and AS12LW only)

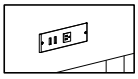
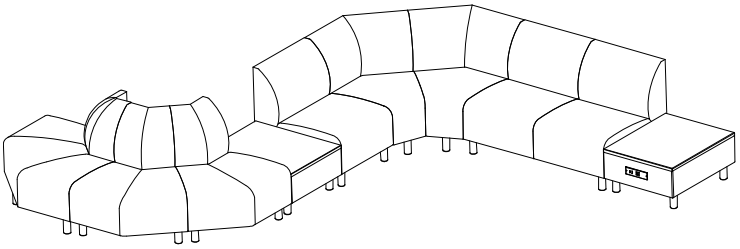


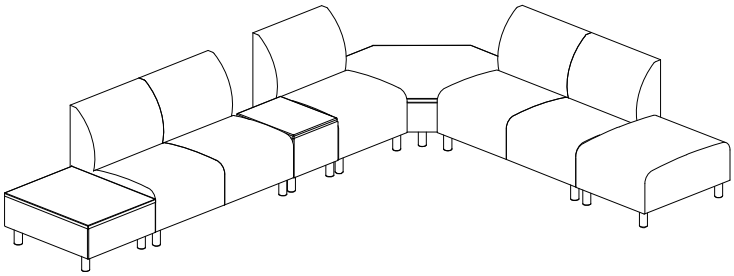
Table Models Power installed on front center of table
(Models: AST10, AST15, AST30, AST45, and AST90 only)

Assymble

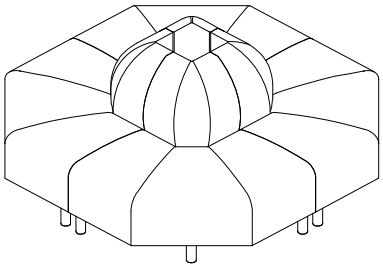
CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
1	AS90OC	90 Degree Outside Corner	$1,629
2	AS45OC	45 Degree Outside Corner	$2,658
1	AST10	Table with Thermofoil Table Top	$1,039
1	AS10N	Single Seat Armless Chair	$1,149
2	AS45IC	45 Degree Inside Corner	$2,758
1	AS20N	2 Seat Armless Chair	$1,959
1	AST10	Table with Thermofoil Table Top w/Power	$1,218
9			$12,410



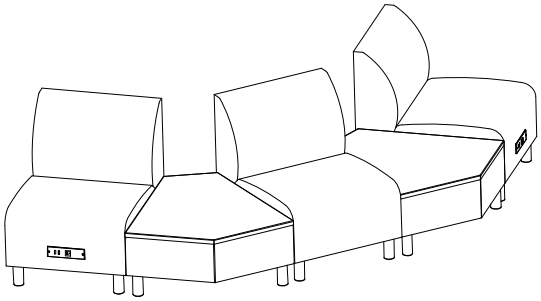
Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
1	AST10	Table with Thermofoil Table Top	$1,039
2	AS20N	2 Seat Armless Chair	$3,918
1	AST15	End Table with Thermofoil Table Top	$849
1	AS10N	Single Seat Armless Chair	$1,149
1	AST90	90 Degree Table with Thermofoil Table Top	$1,449
1	ASB3024	30" One Seat Bench	$999
7			$9,403



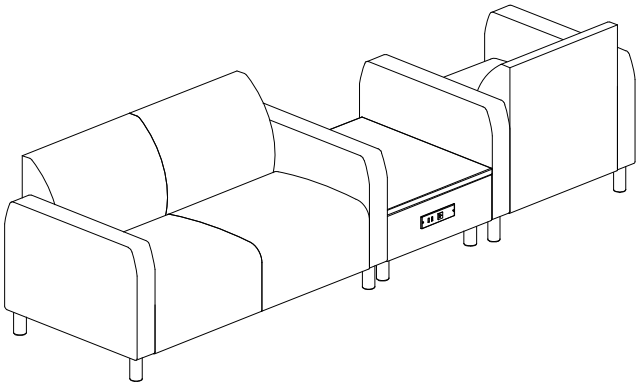
Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
4	AS90OC	90 Degree Outside Corner	$6,516
4			$6,516

Assymble

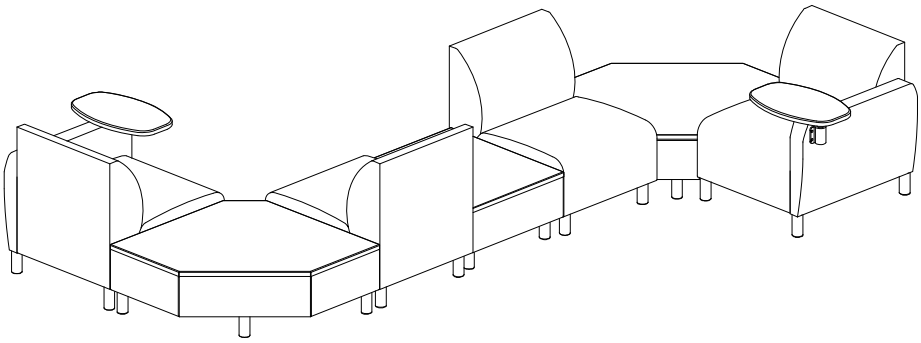
CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
2	AS10N	Single Armless Chair w/Power	$2,656
2	AST45	45 Degree Table with Thermofoil Top	$2,498
1	AS10N	Single Armless Chair	$1,149
5			$6,303



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
1	AS22AF	2 Seat with Square Arms (Upholstered Arms)	$2,369
1	AST10	Table with Thermofoil Table Top w/Power	$1,218
1	AS12AF	Single Seat with Square Arms (Upholstered Arms)	$1,599
3			$5,186



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
2	AS11RF	Single Seat with Right Side (facing) Tapered Arm (Upholstered Arm) w/AMTR	$3,516
2	AST90	90 Degree Table with Thermofoil Table Top	$2,898
2	AS10N	Single Seat Armless Chair	$2,298
1	AST10	Table with Thermofoil Table	$1,039
7			$9,751

Dialogue

Product Specifications

> Optional wood or black urethane arm caps available
> Joints are CNC cut/puzzle jointed together, corner blocked, glued, and screwed
> Textiles are hand-tailored over 100% Polyurethane foam that meets CAL 117 standards
> All feet options utilize a common height and mounting hole for field adaptability
> Standard with wood feet
> Solid maple wood feet feature a fixed glide

To Order, Specify

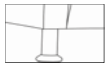
1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Arm Cap Style

WA Wood Arm Cap
(Select Wood Finish)

UB Black Urethane Arm Cap

Options:



MF5 Brushed Satin Nickel Metal Feet (Add $97)

Non-Skid Glides Option

WF5NSG 4 Wood Feet with Non-Skid Glides $19

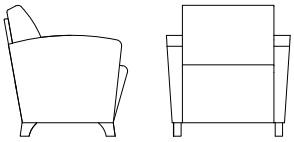
Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Model #



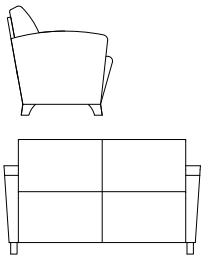
DIA10UA - Lounge Chair with Upholstered Arm

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
1,319	1,349	1,389	1,429	1,519	1,619	1,739	1,899	2,039	2,239	N/A	N/A

DIA10AC - Lounge Chair with Optional Arm (Select Arm Cap Style WA or UB)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
1,519	1,549	1,589	1,629	1,719	1,819	1,939	2,099	2,239	2,439	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
30	30	32	22.5	19	18.5	15	25.5	76	22	4.5	N/A



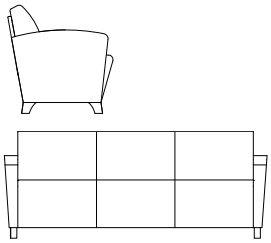
DIA20UA - Loveseat with Upholstered Arm

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
1,849	1,899	1,949	2,009	2,139	2,279	2,459	2,669	2,869	3,149	N/A	N/A

DIA20AC - Loveseat with Optional Arm (Select Arm Cap Style WA or UB)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
2,049	2,099	2,149	2,209	2,339	2,479	2,659	2,869	3,069	3,349	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
52.5	30	32	45	19	18.5	15	25.5	113	42	6.5	N/A



DIA30UA - Sofa with Upholstered Arm

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
2,329	2,379	2,449	2,539	2,699	2,899	3,139	3,429	3,709	4,079	N/A	N/A

DIA30AC - Sofa with Optional Arm (Select Arm Cap Style WA or UB)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
2,529	2,579	2,649	2,739	2,899	3,099	3,339	3,629	3,909	4,279	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
74.5	30	32	67	19	18.5	15	25.5	144	58	7.5	N/A

*COM is in Yards

Odeon Lounge

Product Specifications

> Wall saver design minimizes wear and tear
> Removable back cushions allow for field cleanability
> Constructed with plywood and steel

To Order, Specify

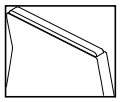
1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Wood Finishes

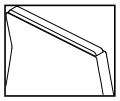
See Page 8

Options

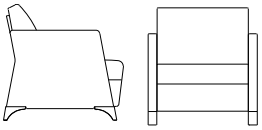
See Page 104



WA Wood Arm Cap
(Select Wood Finish)



UB Black Urethane Arm Cap



Model #

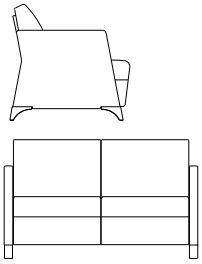
L40P15UA - Lounge Chair with Upholstered Arm

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
1,499	1,519	1,559	1,599	1,689	1,799	1,919	2,079	2,229	2,419	N/A	N/A

L40P15AC - Lounge Chair with Optional Arm (Select Arm Cap Style WA or UB)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
1,689	1,719	1,749	1,799	1,889	1,999	2,119	2,279	2,429	2,619	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
28	29.5	33.5	22	21	17.5	17.5	26.5	88	26	4.5	N/A



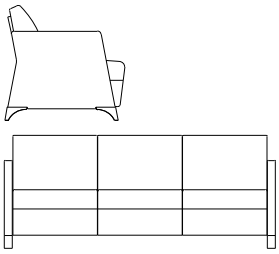
L40P25UA - Loveseat with Upholstered Arm

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
2,139	2,189	2,229	2,299	2,429	2,589	2,759	2,989	3,209	3,499	N/A	N/A

L40P25AC - Loveseat with Optional Arm (Select Arm Cap Style WA or UB)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
2,339	2,389	2,429	2,499	2,629	2,789	2,959	3,189	3,409	3,699	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
50	29.5	33.5	44	21	17.5	17.5	26.5	130	42	7	N/A



L40P35UA - Sofa with Upholstered Arm

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
2,829	2,869	2,919	3,019	3,199	3,399	3,639	3,929	4,239	4,619	N/A	N/A

L40P35AC - Sofa with Optional Arm (Select Arm Cap Style WA or UB)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
3,029	3,069	3,119	3,219	3,399	3,599	3,839	4,129	4,439	4,819	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
72	29.5	33.5	66	21	17.5	17.5	26.5	175	58	8.5	N/A

*COM is in Yards

Odeon Lounge

Product Specifications

> Wall saver design minimizes wear and tear
> Removable back cushions allow for field cleanability
> Constructed with plywood and steel

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Thermofoil Table Top Finishes

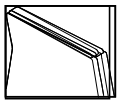
See Page 104

Wood Finishes

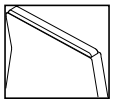
See Page 8

Options

See Page 104



WA Wood Arm Cap
(Select Wood Finish)



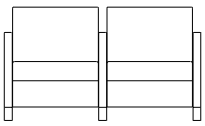
UB Black Urethane Arm Cap

Model #

L40IA25UA - 2 Seat Intervening Arm with Upholstered Arm

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
2,629	2,679	2,729	2,799	2,949	3,139	3,349	3,609	3,859	4,199	N/A	N/A

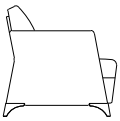
L40IA25AC - 2 Seat Intervening Arm with Optional Arm (Select Arm Cap Style WA or UB)



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
2,829	2,859	2,919	3,019	3,199	3,389	3,609	3,899	4,179	4,559	N/A	N/A

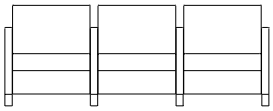
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
53	29.5	33.5	22	21	17.5	17.5	26.5	153	43	7.5	N/A

L40IA35UA - 3 Seat Intervening Arm with Upholstered Arm



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
3,729	3,789	3,859	3,969	4,209	4,469	4,769	5,149	5,529	6,019	N/A	N/A

L40IA35AC - 3 Seat Intervening Arm with Optional Arm (Select Arm Cap Style WA or UB)



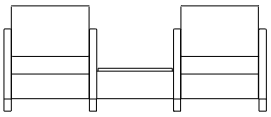
COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
3,929	3,989	4,079	4,199	4,449	4,729	5,079	5,479	5,899	6,419	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
78	29.5	33.5	22	21	17.5	17.5	26.5	208	58	9.5	N/A

L40TB25UA - 2 Seat with Table with Upholstered Arms

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
3,389	3,429	3,489	3,579	3,779	3,999	4,259	4,579	4,899	5,319	N/A	N/A

L40TB25AC - 2 Seat with Table with Optional Arm (Select Arm Cap Style WA or UB)



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
3,549	3,589	3,669	3,769	3,979	4,219	4,499	4,869	5,219	5,679	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
78	29.5	33.5	22	21	17.5	17.5	26.5	188	58	9	N/A

Table:

W	D	H
22	24.5	12.5

*COM is in Yards

Odeon Lounge Options

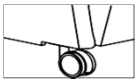
Leg Options

MF Four Brushed Metal Feet

WF Four Wood Feet

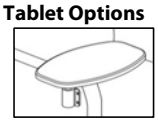
2L Two Front Casters/Two Rear Wood Feet
**Available on L40P15UA and L40P15AC Only*

2M Two Front Casters/Two Rear Metal Feet
**Available on L40P15UA and L40P15AC Only*

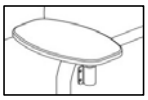


4L Four Casters
**Available on L40P15UA and L40P15AC Only*

Tablet Options



AMTL Arm Mounted Tablet Left Side (facing)
(Add $379 List upcharge)
(Thermofoil Top)



AMTR Arm Mounted Tablet Right Side (facing)
(Add $379 List upcharge)
(Thermofoil Top)

Non-Skid Glide Options

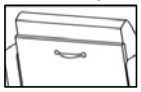
WF1NSG Four Wood Feet with Non-Skid Glides (Add $19)
**Available on L40P15UA, L40P15AC, L40P25UA, L40P25AC, L40P35UA, and L40P35AC only*

2L2NSG Two Front Casters/Two Rear Wood Feet with Non-Skid Glides (Add $19)
**Available on L40P15UA and L40P15AC Only*

WF3NSG Six Wood Feet with Non-Skid Glides (Add $29)
**Available on L40IA25UA and L40IA25AC Only*

WF4NSG Eight Wood Feet with Non-Skid Glides (Add $39)
**Available on L40IA35UA, L40IA35AC, L40TB25UA, and L40TB25AC Only*

Pull Handle Options



HD1 Pull Handle (Add $69)
**Available on L40P15AC and L40P15UA Only*

Contrasting Fabric Options

Odeon is available with contrasting inner seat and back cushions. For pricing use the highest List Price between the selected textiles. Contact La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture customer service for contrasting COM or COL yardage requirements.

Standard Wood Finishes

042-1	Black
233-1	Espresso
251-1	Golden Maple
274-1	Medium Mahogany
431-1	Dark Cherry
435-1	Classic Cherry
530-1	Medium Maple
165	Autumn Cherry
166	Formal Cherry
174	Formal Mahogany

Thermofoil Top Finishes

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

> **Mobile Healthcare Recliners Features & Options**
Features..... 107
Options..... 108

> **Preventative Biocidal EOS^{CU} Arm Caps**
Details & Finishes..... 109

> **LiquiCell on Recliners**
LiquiCell Information.....110

> **Mobile Recliners**
EV Collection.....112
Florin.....114
Harmony.....115
Odeon.....114
Rēma..... 114
Tranquility.....115

> **Bariatric Recliners**
EV Collection.....126
Harmony.....125
Rēma..... 126
Tranquility.....125

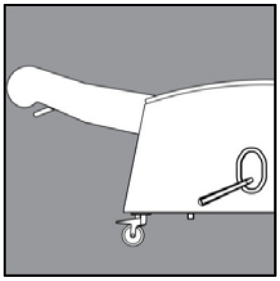
> **Healthcare Recliner Features & Options**
Features..... 129
Options..... 130

> **Rocker Recliners**
Florin.....131
Harmony.....131
Odeon.....131
Tranquility.....131

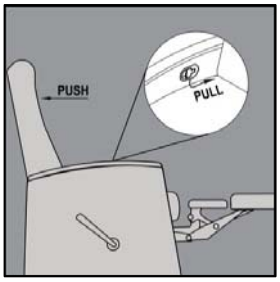
> **Mobile Rocker Recliners**
Florin.....132
Harmony.....132
Odeon.....132
Tranquility.....132

> **Room Saver Recliners**
Florin.....133
Harmony.....133
Odeon.....133
Regal III..... 137
Tranquility.....133

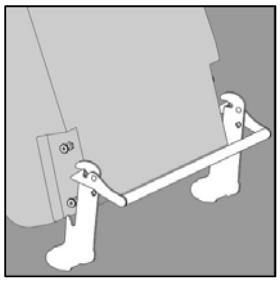
Mobile Healthcare Recliner Features



Infinite Position Non-Locking Back
Patients can adjust seating and back positions to their exact preferences through simple body movement.



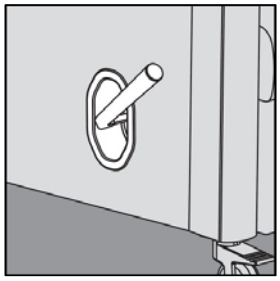
Infinite Position Locking Back Lever
Infinite Position Locking Back allows patient/caregivers to lock back in any recline position. Locking Back Lever is located on the inside of the left arm (facing) on select models. Locking Back Lever is located on the outside of the left arm (facing) on Dual Lateral Transfer Arm models.



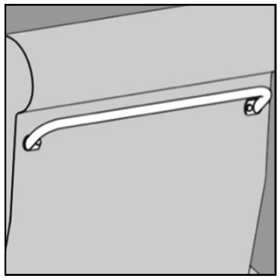
Quick Removable Back
Recliners are standard with removable back for easy cleanability for infectious disease control on select models.

LIQUICELL®

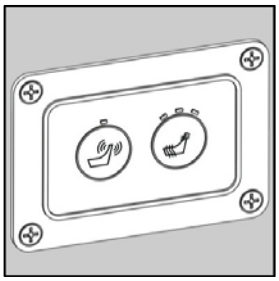
LiquiCell is standard on all La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture recliner seats. For more information please see page 110.



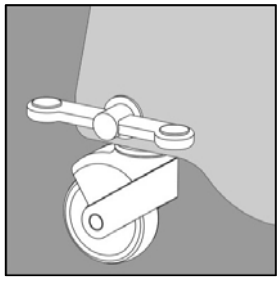
Recliner Handle
Recliners are standard with left side (facing) black handle. Recliner handle assists weakened occupants with footrest elevation. No need to push on back to open recliner footrest.



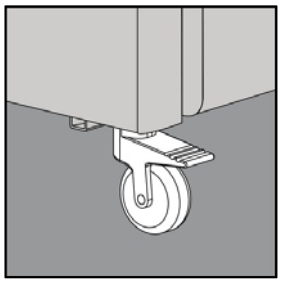
Padded Push bar
All mobile recliners feature padded push bar for ease of movement.



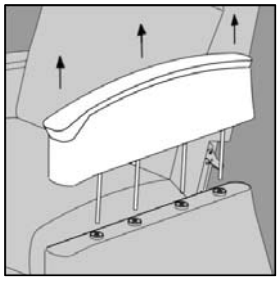
Heat/Heat & Massage Recliners
Heat (H) and Heat & Massage (HM) Control is located on the inside left arm (facing).



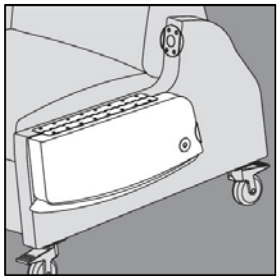
Lock & Steer (S / Q)
The 2- Caster Lock and Steer (S) feature is controlled by a three position lever located at the rear of the chair on the left arm facing. Lever controls rear casters only. The 4-Caster Lock and Steer (Q) feature is controlled by a three position lever located at the front of the chair on the left arm facing. Lever controls all four casters. (Q) 4-Caster Lock and Steer feature is available on select models only.



4" Swivel Locking Casters
Select model recliners are standard with three-4" swivel locking casters and one-4" rigid locking caster located in the front of the recliner. Optional swivel locking caster can be exchanged for rigid locking caster.



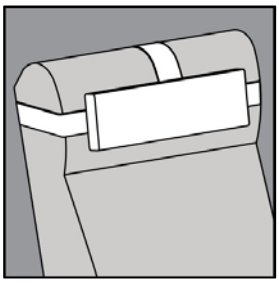
Removable Arm
Removable Right Arm (facing) allows for lateral transfer of patient. Refer to individual product pages for list of available options.



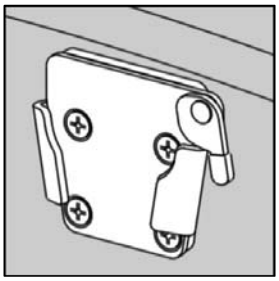
Lateral Transfer Arm
The Lateral Transfer (fold down) Arm is located on the Right Side (facing) of the recliner. Dual Lateral Transfer Arm models are also available. Refer to individual product pages for list of available options. When one arm is in down position, add 4" to the overall width of the chair.

Features are not available on all models, please refer to individual product pages for availability

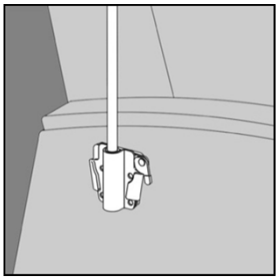
Mobile Healthcare Recliner Options



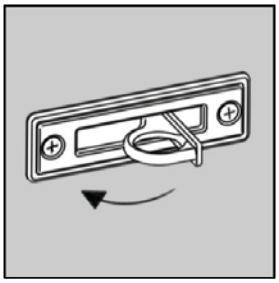
Adjustable Headrest Pillow (AHP)
Adjustable Headrest Pillow gives additional comfort to a patient or visitor. Adjustable Headrest Pillow requires 1 yard of fabric.



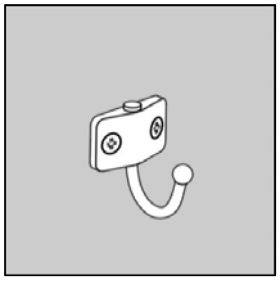
Quick Release Bracket (QR)
Quick Release Bracket is mounted into metal insert nuts and used with IV Pole, Side Tray, and Oxygen Tank Holder.



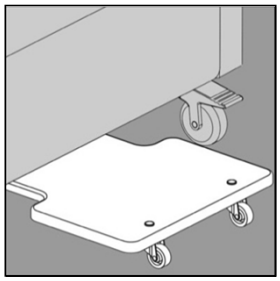
IV Pole and Bracket (IV)
IV pole and bracket is positioned on the recliner arm toward the back of the chair. Dual IV Poles (DP) also available.



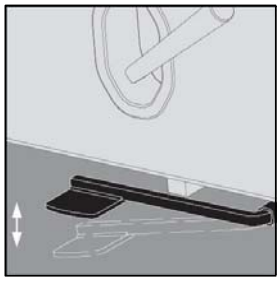
Foley Bag Holder (FBH)
Accommodates Foley bags and other drainage bags and closes flush with chair when not in use. Located on opposite arm from the handle toward the front of the chair.



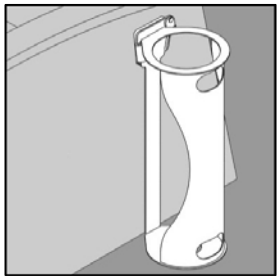
Urine Bag Hook (UH)
Accommodates Foley bags and other drainage bags. Located on arm opposite from the handle.



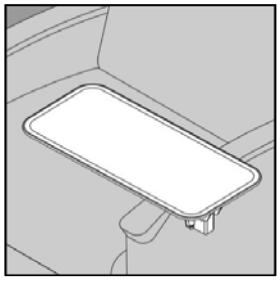
Foot Tray (FT4-1/ FT5/ FT7000)
Pull out foot tray easily slides out to support patient's feet during transport. *(Not intended as a step)*



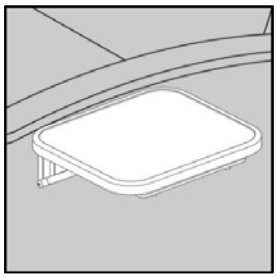
Trendelenburg Option (TE)
Trendelenburg allows an additional 12° pitch. Trendelenburg lever is conveniently located on both sides of the recliner.



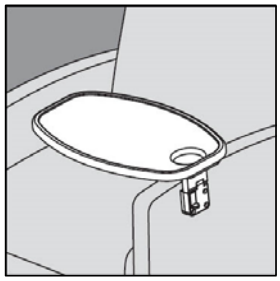
Oxygen Tank Holder (OTH)
Oxygen Tank Holder is placed on outside right arm (facing) toward the back of the chair.



Side Tray (TSL1 / TSR1)
Side Trays can be mounted to the left, right, or both sides of the chair. Side Tray measures 23" L x 10 5/8" W. When tray is in fold down position, it extends 4" from the side of the arm.



Folding Side Tray Table (FST)
Folding Side Tray is mounted on the right side (facing). The small Folding Side Tray measures 12" L x 10 5/8" W and the large Folding Side Tray measures 17" L x 10 5/8" W. When tray is in fold down position, it extends 2 1/2" from the side of the arm.



Rotating Side Tray (RST)
Rotating Side Tray can be mounted to the left, right, or both sides of the chair. Side Tray measures 20 1/2" L x 12 3/4" W x 3/4" H. Features spill containment area and cup holder. When tray is in fold down position, it extends 3 1/2" from the side of the arm.

Padded Side Tray (PLFST)
Padded Large Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray is upholstered allowing patients to comfortably rest their arms during treatment. Side Tray measures 17" L x 10 5/8" W. When tray is in fold down position, it extends 2 1/2" from the side of the arm. Padded Side Tray requires 1 yard of fabric.

Options are not available on all models, please refer to individual product pages for availability

Preventative Biocidal EOS^{CU} Arm Caps are optional on EV Collection and Rēma Collection Recliners. Refer to individual product pages for pricing.
Specify Finish when ordering
801C Beige
802C Grey

Preventive|Biocidal Surfaces™: Reducing Bacteria with EOS ^{CU}

EOS^{CU} (Cupron Enhanced EOS Surface) is a Preventive|Biocidal Surface™. The only synthetic hard surface EPA-registered for Public-Health Claims, EOS ^{CU} continuously kills 99.9% of harmful bacteria* within 2 hours of exposure, even after recontamination.

With the rise of healthcare-associated infections (HAIs) and antibiotic-resistant microbes, new infection control methods are needed. Preventive|Biocidal Surfaces™ compliment your current protocols without additional human processes or training required. Working around the clock,
EOS^{CU}:

- Eliminates 99.9% of disease-causing bacteria* on the surfaces, including drug resistant organisms like MRSA and Acinetobacter
- Is a self-sanitizing surface that works in conjunction with other sanitation processes to protect people and the environment
- Works behind the scenes and never takes a break, continuously killing the harmful bacteria that land on the surface.

Because the technology is embedded throughout the entire product, it cannot be worn off or become less effective over time. In fact, scratches or abrasions that would create dangerous hiding places for bacteria to live on other surfaces do not hinder the efficacy of the Preventive|Biocidal Surfaces™ at all. Instead, they expose the bacteria to even more active ions.

EOS^{CU} has a warm, modern design with colors inspired by nature that contribute to the healing environment. Because the copper is fully oxidized, the surface retains its original neutral earth tones, creating a warm healing environment compared to non-oxidized copper surfaces.

The Power of Copper

Copper is a known microbial killer. The element eliminates bacteria through ions that damage bacterial cells. When bacteria and copper ions come into contact, the copper ions weaken the outer membrane of the bacteria cell through the process of oxidation. Copper is toxic to the inside of the cell and, eventually, the copper ions cause the cell to rupture. The cell then loses its vital structure, and dies.

For more information, visit www.eoscu.com.

EPA Registration #: 84542-7

**Testing demonstrates effective antibacterial activity against Staphylococcus aureus (ATCC 6538), Enterobacter aerogenes (ATCC 13048), Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA-ATCC 33592), Escherichia coli 0157:H7 (ATCC 35150) and Pseudomonas aeruginosa (ATCC 15442).*

The use of the Antimicrobial Cupron Enhanced EOS Surface is a supplement to and not a substitute for standard infection control practices; users must continue to follow all current infection control practices, including those practices related to cleaning and disinfection of environmental surfaces. The Antimicrobial Cupron Enhanced EOS Surface has been shown to reduce microbial contamination but it does not necessarily prevent cross contamination

LiquiCell ® is standard on all La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture recliner seats.

What is LiquiCell®?

LiquiCell® is a medical technology that protects skin tissues from being stretched and torn, thereby optimizing blood flow. This ultra-thin cell contains a liquid that is in constant motion allowing the body to glide or float with an object. This means greater long-term comfort due to lessened body aches, pain and fatigue.

- ***LiquiCell®*** provides unsurpassed long-term comfort to improve patient quality of life.
- ***LiquiCell®*** significantly reduces shear and friction.
- ***LiquiCell®*** is an aid in the process of helping prevent pressure ulcers, thereby shortening long-term medical care and lowering costs.

LiquiCell® is designed to protect skin tissues at elbow, ankle, ischial tuberosity, sacral, and lumbar areas for individuals who spend extended time lying down and/or seated, who are experiencing physical discomfort, and who are at risk for pressure ulcer development.

How does LiquiCell® Work?
When the body comes into contact with an object, the forces of mechanical load (perpendicular and parallel pressures) come into play with regard to comfort and discomfort.

At this contact point, tissue compression takes place between the object and bony prominence (bone) and the on-set of discomfort begins. As tissue is compressed;

1. Soft tissues are stretched and sheared (torn)
2. The flow of blood is restricted or even stopped
3. Nerves are depressed.

The stretching and ultimate tearing of soft tissues brings about discomfort, pain and eventually long term trauma (that of pressure ulcers and tissue ulceration).

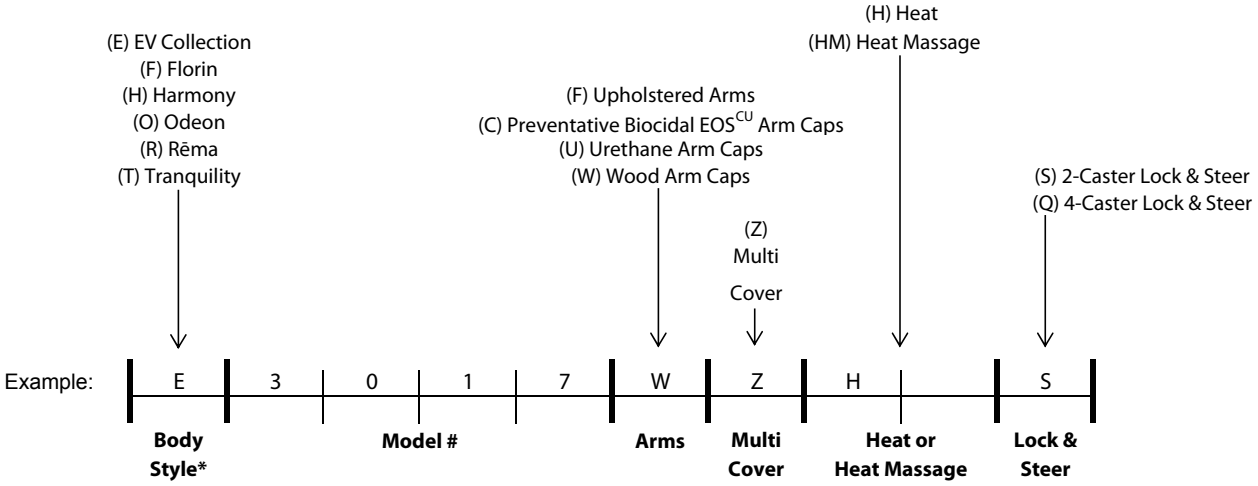
An important function of the circulatory system is to bring good oxygenated blood to the tissues and organs of the body and remove waste and by-products. By restricting blood flow and even stopping it, necrosis (dying of tissue cells) and the on-set of trauma begins.

Nerve depression sends a signal to our brain that tells us to move or shift our body position because we are experiencing discomfort. This leads to increased friction and shear stress occurring at the skin tissue level.

Using a combination of a low viscosity liquid, contained within a very thin and pliable pouch, and strategically placed baffles (seal points) to control the flow of liquid, perpendicular pressure is equalized across the specific point of contact. By equalizing perpendicular pressure, soft tissue shear stress is significantly reduced, blood flow becomes less restrictive and nerve depression is lessened. As movement and/or shifting of the body takes place, the liquid within the ultra-thin cell moves to allow the opposing forces (body and object) to float or glide with one another, thereby significantly reducing friction and shear stress.

Recliner Ordering Guide

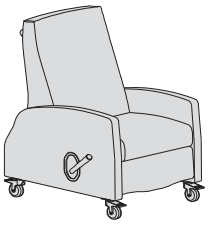
How to Order:
The chart below is a guide to use when building the recliner model # for your purchase order.
Please select the body style preferred, the model #, and then enter the features you would like your recliner to have.
If feature is not desired, leave space blank. List your Textile, Finish, and Options below the model #.
Price is determined by fabric grade choice. Features and Options are in addition to recliner price.



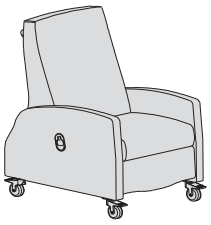
*For 1304, 1307, 1308, & 1309 recliners, please use FL, HA, OD, TR, or RG for body style.

**Features are not available on all models, please refer to individual product pages for availability

EV Mobile Healthcare Recliner with 22" Seat Width - 500 lb. weight rating



E3017 / E3117
30" Overall Width



E3217 / E3317
27.5" Overall Width

Upholstered Arms are standard on these models

3017 Mobile Healthcare Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,729	2,759	2,809	2,879	3,019	3,189	3,379	3,619	3,849	4,159

3117 Mobile Healthcare Recliner Infinite Position Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,929	2,959	3,009	3,099	3,229	3,409	3,609	3,859	4,099	4,219

3217 Mobile Healthcare Recliner Cable Release Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,929	2,959	3,009	3,079	3,219	3,389	3,579	3,819	4,049	4,359

3317 Mobile Healthcare Recliner Cable Release Infinite Position Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,129	3,159	3,209	3,299	3,429	3,609	3,809	4,059	4,299	4,419

Features:		**List Price**
F	Upholstered arms	Standard
C	Preventative Biocidal EOS^{CU} Arm Caps (Details & Finishes see page 109)	$799
U	Urethane Arm Caps	$149
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade

		List Price
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$679
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$899
S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499
Q	4-Caster Lock & Steer	$899

Options:		**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29
QR	Quick Release Bracket	$59
IV	IV Pole and Bracket	$219
DP	Dual IV Poles	$439
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
UH	Urine Bag Hook	$59
TE	Trendelenburg	$299

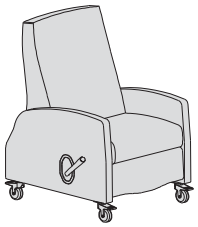
		List Price
FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199
OTH	Oxygen Tank Holder	$199
TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray	$349
TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray	$349
TD3	Dual Side Tray	$699
LFSTR	Large Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$219
SFSTR	Small Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$219
PLFSTR	Padded Large Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$329
RSTL	Rotating Side Tray Table (left side facing)	$599
RSTR	Rotating Side Tray Table (right side facing)	$599

**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*
**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*
**AHP & PLFSTR options require 1 yd. of fabric each*

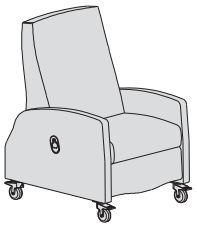
Dimensions:

EV Collection 3017/3117		**EV Collection 3217/3317**	
Width	30"	Width	27.5"
Depth	35.5"	Depth	35.5"
Height	47"	Height	47"
Seat Width	22"	Seat Width	22"
Seat Depth	21"	Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"	Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	25"	Back Height	25"
Arm Height	27"	Arm Height	27"
Cubic Feet	26	Cubic Feet	26
COM	5.5	COM	5.5
Seat Depth (kick-out)	39"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	39"
Reclined Depth	76"	Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.	Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	20"	Distance from wall	20"
3017 Weight	147 lbs.	**3217** Weight	147 lbs.
3117 Weight	155 lbs.	**3317** Weight	155 lbs.

EV Mobile Healthcare Recliner with 24" Seat Width - 500 lb. weight rating



E4017 / E4117
32.5" Overall Width



E4217 / E4317
30" Overall Width

Upholstered Arms are standard on these models

4017 Mobile Healthcare Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,779	2,809	2,859	2,929	3,069	3,239	3,429	3,669	3,899	4,209

4117 Mobile Healthcare Recliner Infinite Position Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,979	3,009	3,059	3,149	3,279	3,459	3,659	3,909	4,149	4,269

4217 Mobile Healthcare Recliner Cable Release Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,799	2,829	2,879	2,949	3,089	3,259	3,459	3,689	3,929	4,239

4317 Mobile Healthcare Recliner Cable Release Infinite Position Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,989	3,029	3,079	3,159	3,309	3,479	3,679	3,919	4,179	4,489

Features:		**List Price**
F	Upholstered arms	Standard
C	Preventative Biocidal EOS^{CU} Arm Caps (Details & Finishes see page 109)	$799
U	Urethane Arm Caps	$149
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade

		List Price
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$679
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$899
S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499
Q	4-Caster Lock & Steer	$899

Options:		**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29
QR	Quick Release Bracket	$59
IV	IV Pole and Bracket	$219
DP	Dual IV Poles	$439
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
UH	Urine Bag Hook	$59
TE	Trendelenburg	$299

		List Price
FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199
OTH	Oxygen Tank Holder	$199
TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray	$349
TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray	$349
TD3	Dual Side Tray	$699
LFSTR	Large Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$219
SFSTR	Small Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$219
PLFSTR	Padded Large Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$329
RSTL	Rotating Side Tray Table (left side facing)	$599
RSTR	Rotating Side Tray Table (right side facing)	$599

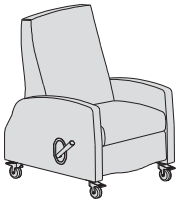
**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*
**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*
**AHP & PLFSTR options require 1 yd. of fabric each*

Dimensions:

EV Collection 4017/4117		**EV Collection 4217/4317**	
Width	32.5"	Width	30"
Depth	35.5"	Depth	35.5"
Height	47"	Height	47"
Seat Width	24"	Seat Width	24"
Seat Depth	21"	Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"	Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	25"	Back Height	25"
Arm Height	27"	Arm Height	27"
Cubic Feet	26	Cubic Feet	26
COM	5.5	COM	5.5
Seat Depth (kick-out)	39"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	39"
Reclined Depth	76"	Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.	Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	20"	Distance from wall	20"
4017 Weight	147 lbs.	**4217** Weight	147 lbs.
4117 Weight	155 lbs.	**4317** Weight	155 lbs.

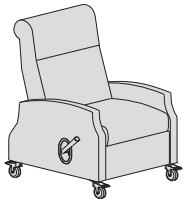
Mobile Healthcare Recliner with 24" Seat Width - 500 lb. weight rating

EV Collection



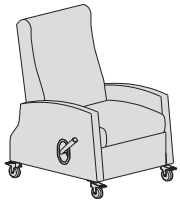
E1017 / E1117
33.5" Overall Width

Florin



F5017 / F5117
33.5" Overall Width

Odeon



O5017 / O5117
33.5" Overall Width

Rēma

R1017 / R1117
33.5" Overall Width

Upholstered Arms are standard on these models

1017/5017 Mobile Healthcare Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,819	2,849	2,899	2,969	3,109	3,279	3,469	3,709	3,939	4,249

1117/5117 Mobile Healthcare Recliner Infinite Position Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,019	3,049	3,099	3,189	3,319	3,499	3,699	3,949	4,189	4,509

Features:		**List Price**
F	Upholstered arms	Standard
C	Preventative Biocidal EOS^{CU} Arm Caps* (Details & Finishes see page 109)	$799
U	Urethane Arm Caps	$149
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade

		List Price
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$679
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$899
S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499
Q	4-Caster Lock & Steer*	$899

**(Q) 4-Caster Lock & Steer Available on EV Collection and Rēma Recliners Only*

**Preventative Biocidal EOS^{CU} Arm Caps Available on EV Collection and Rēma Recliners Only*

Options:		**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29
QR	Quick Release Bracket	$59
IV	IV Pole and Bracket	$219
DP	Dual IV Poles	$439
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
UH	Urine Bag Hook	$59
TE	Trendelenburg	$299

		List Price
FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199
OTH	Oxygen Tank Holder	$199
TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray	$349
TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray	$349
TD3	Dual Side Tray	$699
LFSTR	Large Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$219
SFSTR	Small Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$219
PLFSTR	Padded Large Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$329
RSTL	Rotating Side Tray Table (left side facing)	$599
RSTR	Rotating Side Tray Table (right side facing)	$599

**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*

**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*

**AHP & PLFSTR options require 1 yd. of fabric each*

Dimensions:

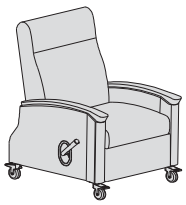
EV Collection 1017/1117	
Width	33.5"
Depth	38"
Height	47"
Seat Width	24"
Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	26
COM	6
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	20"
1017 Weight	158 lbs.
1117 Weight	166 lbs.

Florin & Odeon 5017/5117	
Width	33.5"
Depth	38"
Height	47"
Seat Width	24"
Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	26
COM	6
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	20"
5017 Weight	158 lbs.
5117 Weight	166 lbs.

Rēma 1017/1117	
Width	33.5"
Depth	38"
Height	47"
Seat Width	24"
Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	26
COM	6
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	20"
1017 Weight	158 lbs.
1117 Weight	166 lbs.

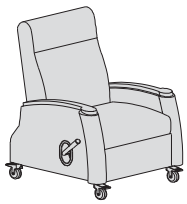
Mobile Healthcare with 24" Seat Width - 500 lb. weight rating

Harmony



H5017 / H5117
34" Overall Width

Tranquility



T5017 / T5117
35.5" Overall Width

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

5017 Mobile Healthcare Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,979	3,009	3,049	3,119	3,249	3,409	3,589	3,809	4,029	4,319

5117 Mobile Healthcare Recliner Infinite Position Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,199	3,239	3,289	3,359	3,499	3,659	3,849	4,079	4,309	4,599

Features:		**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$679
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$899
S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499

Options:		**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29
QR	Quick Release Bracket	$59
IV	IV Pole and Bracket	$219
DP	Dual IV Poles	$439
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
UH	Urine Bag Hook	$59
FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199
TE	Trendelenburg	$299
OTH	Oxygen Tank Holder	$199
TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray	$349
TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray	$349
TD3	Dual Side Tray	$699
LFSTR	Large Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$219
SFSTR	Small Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$219
PLFSTR	Padded Large Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$329
RSTL	Rotating Side Tray Table (left side facing)	$599
RSTR	Rotating Side Tray Table (right side facing)	$599

**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*

**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*

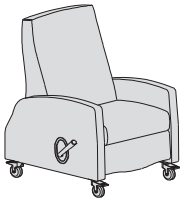
**AHP & PLFSTR options require 1 yd. of fabric each*

Dimensions:

Harmony 5017/5117		**Tranquility 5017/5117**	
Width	34"	Width	35.5"
Depth	38"	Depth	38"
Height	47"	Height	47"
Seat Width	24"	Seat Width	24"
Seat Depth	21"	Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"	Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"	Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"	Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	28	Cubic Feet	26
COM	6	COM	6
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	76"	Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.	Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	20"	Distance from wall	20"
5017 Weight	160 lbs.	**5017** Weight	156 lbs.
5117 Weight	168 lbs.	**5117** Weight	166 lbs.

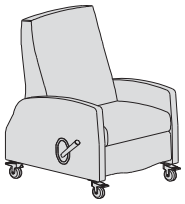
Orthopedic Mobile Healthcare Recliner (Locking Footrest) with 24" Seat Width - 500 lb. weight rating

EV Collection



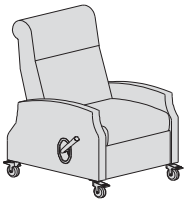
E1118
33.5" Overall Width

EV Collection



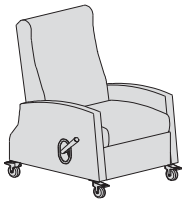
E4118
31.5" Overall Width

Florin



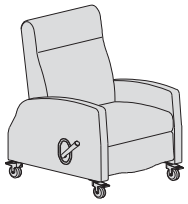
F5118
33.5" Overall Width

Odeon



O5118
33.5" Overall Width

Rēma



R1118
33.5" Overall Width

Upholstered Arms are standard on these models

1118 Orthopedic Mobile Healthcare Recliner Infinite Position Locking Back (Locking Footrest)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,199	3,229	3,279	3,369	3,499	3,679	3,879	4,129	4,369	4,689

4118 Orthopedic Mobile Healthcare Recliner Infinite Position Locking Back (Locking Footrest)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,159	3,189	3,239	3,329	3,459	3,639	3,839	4,089	4,329	4,449

5118 Orthopedic Mobile Healthcare Recliner Infinite Position Locking Back (Locking Footrest)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,199	3,229	3,279	3,369	3,499	3,679	3,879	4,129	4,369	4,689

Features:		**List Price**
F	Upholstered arms	Standard
C	Preventative Biocidal EOS^{CU} Arm Caps* (Details & Finishes see page 109)	$799
U	Urethane Arm Caps	$149
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade

		List Price
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$679
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$899
S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499
Q	4-Caster Lock & Steer*	$899

**(Q) 4-Caster Lock & Steer Available on EV Collection and Rēma Recliners Only*

**Preventative Biocidal EOS^{CU} Arm Caps Available on EV Collection and Rēma Recliners Only*

Options:		**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29
QR	Quick Release Bracket	$59
IV	IV Pole and Bracket	$219
DP	Dual IV Poles	$439
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
UH	Urine Bag Hook	$59
FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199
TE	Trendelenburg	$299

		List Price
OTH	Oxygen Tank Holder	$199
TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray	$349
TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray	$349
TD3	Dual Side Tray	$699
LFSTR	Large Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$219
SFSTR	Small Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$219
PLFSTR	Padded Large Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$329
RSTL	Rotating Side Tray Table (left side facing)	$599
RSTR	Rotating Side Tray Table (right side facing)	$599

**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*

**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*

**AHP & PLFSTR options require 1 yd. of fabric each*

Dimensions:

EV Collection 1118	
Width	33.5"
Depth	38"
Height	47"
Seat Width	24"
Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	26
COM	6
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	19"
1118 Weight	166 lbs.

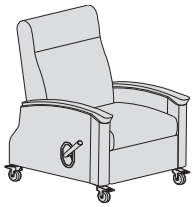
EV Collection 4118	
Width	31.5"
Depth	35.5"
Height	47"
Seat Width	24"
Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	25"
Arm Height	27"
Cubic Feet	26
COM	6
Seat Depth (kick-out)	39"
Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	20.5"
4118 Weight	166 lbs.

Florin & Odeon 5118	
Width	33.5"
Depth	38"
Height	47"
Seat Width	24"
Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	26
COM	6
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	19"
4118 Weight	166 lbs.

Rēma 1118	
Width	33.5"
Depth	38"
Height	47"
Seat Width	24"
Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	26
COM	6
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	20"
1118 Weight	166 lbs.

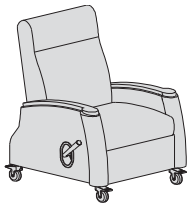
Orthopedic Mobile Healthcare Recliner (Locking Footrest) with 24" Seat Width - 500 lb. weight rating

Harmony



H5118
34" Overall Width

Tranquility



T5118
35.5" Overall Width

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

5118 Orthopedic Mobile Healthcare Recliner Infinite Position Locking Back (Locking Footrest)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,379	3,419	3,469	3,539	3,679	3,839	4,029	4,259	4,489	4,779

Features:		**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$679
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$899
S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499

Options:		**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29
QR	Quick Release Bracket	$59
IV	IV Pole and Bracket	$219
DP	Dual IV Poles	$439
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
UH	Urine Bag Hook	$59
FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199
TE	Trendelenburg	$299
OTH	Oxygen Tank Holder	$199
TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray	$349
TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray	$349
TD3	Dual Side Tray	$699
LFSTR	Large Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$219
SFSTR	Small Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$219
PLFSTR	Padded Large Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$329
RSTL	Rotating Side Tray Table (left side facing)	$599
RSTR	Rotating Side Tray Table (right side facing)	$599

**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*

**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*

**AHP & PLFSTR options require 1 yd. of fabric each*

Dimensions:

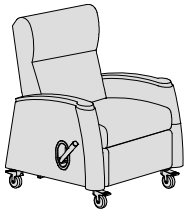
Harmony 5118		**Tranquility 5118**	
Width	34"	Width	35.5"
Depth	38"	Depth	38"
Height	47"	Height	47"
Seat Width	24"	Seat Width	24"
Seat Depth	21"	Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"	Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"	Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"	Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	28	Cubic Feet	26
COM	6	COM	6
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	76"	Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.	Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	20"	Distance from wall	20"
5118 Weight	168 lbs.	**5118** Weight	166 lbs.

Mobile Healthcare Recliner with Removable Arm with 24" Seat Width - 500 lb. weight rating

Harmony

H5047 / H5147
34" Overall Width

Tranquility



T5047 / T5147
35.5" Overall Width

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

5047 Mobile Healthcare Recliner w/Removable Right Arm (facing) Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,249	3,289	3,349	3,429	3,589	3,789	3,999	4,279	4,559	4,909

5147 Mobile Healthcare Recliner w/Removable Right Arm (facing) Infinite Position Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,479	3,519	3,569	3,639	3,799	3,969	4,169	4,419	4,669	4,989

Features:		**List Price**			**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard	HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$899
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199	S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade			
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$679			

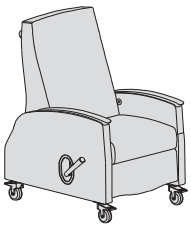
Options:		**List Price**			**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50	UH	Urine Bag Hook	$59
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50	FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239	TE	Trendelenburg	$299
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29			
IV	IV Pole and Bracket	$219			

**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*
**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*
**AHP option requires 1 yd. of fabric*

Dimensions:

Harmony 5047/5147		**Tranquility 5047/5147**	
Width	34"	Width	35.5"
Depth	38"	Depth	38"
Height	47"	Height	47"
Seat Width	24"	Seat Width	24"
Seat Depth	21"	Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"	Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"	Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"	Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	26	Cubic Feet	26
COM	6	COM	6
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	76"	Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.	Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	20"	Distance from wall	20"
5047 Weight	167 lbs.	**5047** Weight	163 lbs.
5147 Weight	175 lbs.	**5147** Weight	173 lbs.

EV Mobile Healthcare Lateral Transfer Arm Recliner with 22" Seat Width - 500 lb. weight rating



E3067 / E3167
30" Overall Width

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

3067 Mobile Healthcare Lateral Transfer Right Arm (facing) Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,379	3,409	3,459	3,529	3,669	3,839	4,029	4,269	4,499	4,809

3167 Mobile Healthcare Lateral Transfer Right Arm (facing) Recliner Infinite Position Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,579	3,609	3,659	3,749	3,879	4,059	4,259	4,509	4,749	4,869

Features:		**List Price**			**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard	H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$679
C	Preventative Biocidal EOS^{CU} Arm Caps (Details & Finishes see page 109)	$799	HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$899
			S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199	Q	4-Caster Lock & Steer	$899
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade			

Options:		**List Price**			**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12	IV	IV Pole and Bracket	$219
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50	TE	Trendelenburg	$299
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239	FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29			

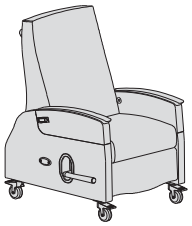
**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*
**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*
**AHP option requires 1 yd. of fabric*

Dimensions:

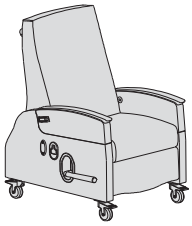
EV Collection 3067/3167

Width	30"
Depth	35.5"
Height	47"
Seat Width	22"
Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	25"
Arm Height	27"
Cubic Feet	26
COM	5.5
Seat Depth (kick-out)	39"
Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	20"
3067 Weight	147 lbs.
3167 Weight	155 lbs.

EV Mobile Healthcare Dual Lateral Transfer Arm Recliner with 22" Seat Width - 500 lb. weight rating



E3062
30" Overall Width



E3162
30" Overall Width

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

3062 Mobile Healthcare Dual Lateral Transfer Right Arm (facing) Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,879	3,909	3,959	4,029	4,169	4,339	4,529	4,769	4,999	5,309

3162 Mobile Healthcare Dual Lateral Transfer Right Arm (facing) Recliner Infinite Position Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4,079	4,109	4,159	4,249	4,379	4,559	4,759	5,009	5,249	5,369

Features:		**List Price**			**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard	S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499
C	Preventative Biocidal EOS^{CU} Arm Caps (Details & Finishes see page 109)	$799	Q	4-Caster Lock & Steer	$899
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199			
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade			

Options:		**List Price**			**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50	TE	Trendelenburg	$299
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50	FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239			
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29			

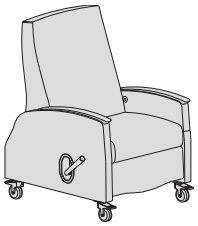
**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*
**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*
**AHP option requires 1 yd. of fabric*

Dimensions:

EV Collection 3062/3162

Width	30"
Depth	35.5"
Height	47"
Seat Width	22"
Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	25"
Arm Height	27"
Cubic Feet	26
COM	5.5
Seat Depth (kick-out)	39"
Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	20"
3062 Weight	147 lbs.
3162 Weight	155 lbs.

EV Mobile Healthcare Lateral Transfer Arm Recliner with 24" Seat Width - 500 lb. weight rating



E4067 / E4167
32.5" Overall Width

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

4067 Mobile Healthcare Lateral Transfer Right Arm (facing) Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,429	3,459	3,509	3,579	3,719	3,889	4,079	4,319	4,549	4,859

4167 Mobile Healthcare Lateral Transfer Right Arm (facing) Recliner Infinite Position Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,629	3,659	3,709	3,799	3,929	4,109	4,309	4,559	4,799	4,919

Features:		**List Price**			**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard	H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$679
C	Preventative Biocidal EOS^{CU} Arm Caps (Details & Finishes see page 109)	$799	HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$899
			S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199	Q	4-Caster Lock & Steer	$899
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade			

Options:		**List Price**			**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12	IV	IV Pole and Bracket	$219
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50	TE	Trendelenburg	$299
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239	FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29			

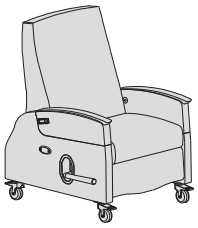
**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*
**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*
**AHP option requires 1 yd. of fabric*

Dimensions:

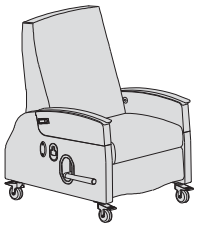
EV Collection 4067/4167

Width	32.5"
Depth	35.5"
Height	47"
Seat Width	24"
Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	25"
Arm Height	27"
Cubic Feet	26
COM	5.5
Seat Depth (kick-out)	39"
Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	20"
4067 Weight	147 lbs.
4167 Weight	155 lbs.

EV Mobile Healthcare Dual Lateral Transfer Arm Recliner with 24" Seat Width - 500 lb. weight rating



E4062
32.5" Overall Width



E4162
32.5" Overall Width

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

4062 Mobile Healthcare Dual Lateral Transfer Right Arm (facing) Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,929	3,959	4,009	4,079	4,219	4,389	4,579	4,819	5,049	5,359

4162 Mobile Healthcare Dual Lateral Transfer Right Arm (facing) Recliner Infinite Position Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4,429	4,459	4,509	4,579	4,719	4,889	5,079	5,319	5,549	5,859

Features:		**List Price**			**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard	S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499
C	Preventative Biocidal EOS^{CU} Arm Caps (Details & Finishes see page 109)	$799	Q	4-Caster Lock & Steer	$899
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199			
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade			

Options:		**List Price**			**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50	TE	Trendelenburg	$299
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50	FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239			
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29			

**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*
**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*
**AHP option requires 1 yd. of fabric*

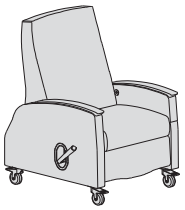
Dimensions:

EV Collection 4062/4162

Width	32.5"
Depth	35.5"
Height	47"
Seat Width	24"
Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	25"
Arm Height	27"
Cubic Feet	26
COM	5.5
Seat Depth (kick-out)	39"
Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	20"
4062 Weight	147 lbs.
4162 Weight	155 lbs.

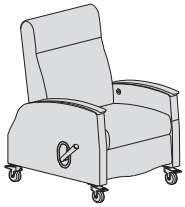
Mobile Healthcare Lateral Transfer Arm Recliner with 24" Seat Width - 500 lb. weight rating

EV Collection



E1067 / E1167
33.5" Overall Width

Rēma



R1067 / R1167
33.5" Overall Width

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

1067 Mobile Healthcare Lateral Transfer Right Arm (facing) Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,469	3,499	3,549	3,619	3,759	3,929	4,119	4,359	4,589	4,899

1167 Mobile Healthcare Lateral Transfer Right Arm (facing) Recliner Infinite Position Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,669	3,699	3,749	3,839	3,969	4,149	4,349	4,599	4,839	5,159

Features:		**List Price**			**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard	H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$679
C	Preventative Biocidal EOS^{CU} Arm Caps (Details & Finishes see page 109)	$799	HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$899
			S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199	Q	4-Caster Lock & Steer	$899
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade			

Options:		**List Price**			**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12	IV	IV Pole and Bracket	$219
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50	TE	Trendelenburg	$299
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239	FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29			

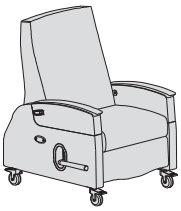
**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*
**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*
**AHP option requires 1 yd. of fabric*

Dimensions:

EV Collection 1067/1167		**Rēma 1067/1167**	
Width	33.5"	Width	33.5"
Depth	38"	Depth	38"
Height	47"	Height	47"
Seat Width	24"	Seat Width	24"
Seat Depth	21"	Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"	Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"	Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"	Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	26	Cubic Feet	26
COM	6	COM	6
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	76"	Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.	Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	20"	Distance from wall	20"
1067 Weight	158 lbs.	**1067** Weight	158 lbs.
1167 Weight	166 lbs.	**1167** Weight	166 lbs.

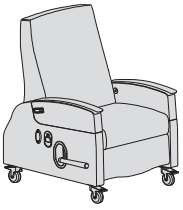
Mobile Healthcare Dual Lateral Transfer Arm Recliner with 24" Seat Width - 500 lb. weight rating

EV Collection



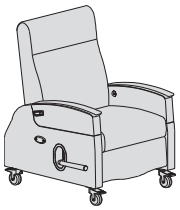
E1062
33.5" Overall Width

EV Collection



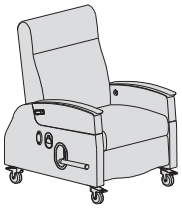
E1162
33.5" Overall Width

Rēma



R1062
33.5" Overall Width

Rēma



R1162
33.5" Overall Width

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

1062 Mobile Healthcare Dual Lateral Transfer Right Arm (facing) Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,969	3,999	4,049	4,119	4,259	4,429	4,619	4,859	5,089	5,399

1162 Mobile Healthcare Dual Lateral Transfer Right Arm (facing) Recliner Infinite Position Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4,469	4,499	4,549	4,619	4,759	4,929	5,119	5,359	5,589	5,899

Features:		**List Price**			**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard	S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499
C	Preventative Biocidal EOS^{CU} Arm Caps (Details & Finishes see page 109)	$799	Q	4-Caster Lock & Steer	$899
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199			
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade			

Options:		**List Price**			**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50	TE	Trendelenburg	$299
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50	FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239			
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29			

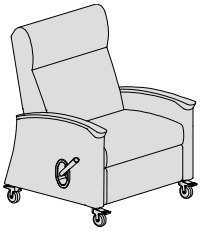
**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*
**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*
**AHP option requires 1 yd. of fabric*

Dimensions:

EV Collection 1062/1162		**Rēma 1062/1162**	
Width	33.5"	Width	33.5"
Depth	38"	Depth	38"
Height	47"	Height	47"
Seat Width	24"	Seat Width	24"
Seat Depth	21"	Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"	Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"	Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"	Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	26	Cubic Feet	26
COM	6	COM	6
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	76"	Reclined Depth	76"
Weight Capacity	500 lbs.	Weight Capacity	500 lbs.
Distance from wall	20"	Distance from wall	20"
1062 Weight	158 lbs.	**1062** Weight	158 lbs.
1162 Weight	166 lbs.	**1162** Weight	166 lbs.

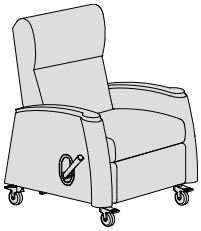
Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner with 29" Seat Width - 750 lb. weight rating

Harmony



H5037
39" Overall Width

Tranquility



T5037
40.5" Overall Width

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

5037 Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,279	3,319	3,379	3,459	3,639	3,839	4,069	4,369	4,659	5,029

Features:		**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$679
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$899
S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499

Options:		**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MB2B	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back	$75
MB2S	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat	$75
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29
QR	Quick Release Bracket	$59
IV	IV Pole and Bracket	$219
DP	Dual IV Poles	$439
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
UH	Urine Bag Hook	$59
FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199
OTH	Oxygen Tank Holder	$199
TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray	$349
TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray	$349
TD3	Dual Side Tray	$699

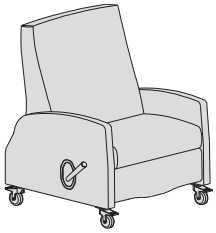
**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*
**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*
**AHP option requires 1 yd. of fabric*

Dimensions:

Harmony 5037 & 6037		**Tranquility 5037**	
Width	39"	Width	40.5"
Depth	38"	Depth	38"
Height	47"	Height	47"
Seat Width	29"	Seat Width	29"
Seat Depth	21"	Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"	Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"	Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"	Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	39	Cubic Feet	39
COM	7	COM	7
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	73"	Reclined Depth	73"
Weight Capacity	750 lbs.	Weight Capacity	750 lbs.
Distance from wall	19"	Distance from wall	19"
5037 Weight	162 lbs.	**5037** Weight	158 lbs.

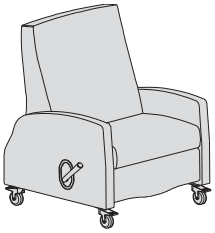
Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner with 29" Seat Width - 750 lb. weight rating

EV Collection



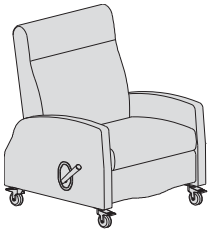
EB4037
36.5" Overall Width

EV Collection



EB1037
38.5" Overall Width

Rēma



RB1037
38.5" Overall Width

Upholstered Arms are standard on these models

B4037 Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,079	3,119	3,179	3,259	3,439	3,639	3,869	4,169	4,459	4,829

B1037 Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,129	3,169	3,229	3,309	3,489	3,689	3,919	4,219	4,509	4,879

Features:		**List Price**
F	Upholstered arms	Standard
C	Preventative Biocidal EOS^{CU} Arm Caps (Details & Finishes see page 109)	$799
U	Urethane Arm Caps	$149
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$679
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$899
S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499
Q	4-Caster Lock & Steer	$899

Options:		**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MB2B	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back	$75
MB2S	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat	$75
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29
QR	Quick Release Bracket	$59
IV	IV Pole and Bracket	$219
DP	Dual IV Poles	$439
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
UH	Urine Bag Hook	$59
FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199
OTH	Oxygen Tank Holder	$199
TSL1	Left Side (facing) Tray	$349
TSR1	Right Side (facing) Tray	$349
TD3	Dual Side Tray	$699
LFSTR	Large Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$219
SFSTR	Small Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$219
PLFSTR	Padded Large Right Side (facing) Folding Side Tray	$329
RSTL	Rotating Side Tray Table (left side facing)	$599
RSTR	Rotating Side Tray Table (right side facing)	$599

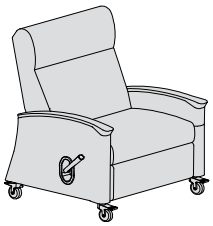
**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*
**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*
**AHP & PLFSTR options require 1 yd. of fabric each*

Dimensions:

EV Collection B4037		**EV Collection B1037**		**Rēma B1037**	
Width	36.5"	Width	38.5"	Width	38.5"
Depth	38"	Depth	38"	Depth	38"
Height	47"	Height	47"	Height	47"
Seat Width	29"	Seat Width	29"	Seat Width	29"
Seat Depth	21"	Seat Depth	21"	Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"	Seat Height	21.5"	Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"	Back Height	26"	Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"	Arm Height	28"	Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	39	Cubic Feet	39	Cubic Feet	39
COM	7	COM	7	COM	7
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	73"	Reclined Depth	73"	Reclined Depth	73"
Weight Capacity	750 lbs.	Weight Capacity	750 lbs.	Weight Capacity	750 lbs.
Distance from wall	19"	Distance from wall	19"	Distance from wall	19"
4037 Weight	162 lbs.	**1037** Weight	162 lbs.	**1037** Weight	162 lbs.

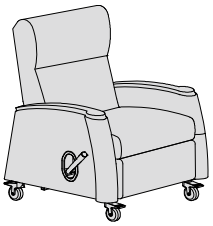
Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner with Removable Arm with 29" Seat Width - 750 lb. weight rating

Harmony



H5057
39" Overall Width

Tranquility



T5057
40.5" Overall Width

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

5057 Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Recliner w/Removable Right Arm (facing) Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,589	3,639	3,709	3,829	4,039	4,299	4,599	4,969	5,319	5,809

Features:		**List Price**			**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard	H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$679
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199	HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$899
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade	S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499

Options:		**List Price**			**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
MB2B	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back	$75	UH	Urine Bag Hook	$59
MB2S	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat	$75	FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239			
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29			
IV	IV Pole and Bracket	$219			

**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*

**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*

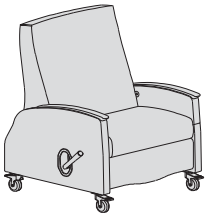
**AHP option requires 1 yd. of fabric*

Dimensions:

Harmony 5057		**Tranquility 5057**	
Width	39"	Width	40.5"
Depth	38"	Depth	38"
Height	47"	Height	47"
Seat Width	29"	Seat Width	29"
Seat Depth	21"	Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"	Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"	Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"	Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	39	Cubic Feet	39
COM	7	COM	7
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	73"	Reclined Depth	73"
Weight Capacity	750 lbs.	Weight Capacity	750 lbs.
Distance from wall	19"	Distance from wall	19"
5057 Weight	169 lbs.	**5057** Weight	165 lbs.

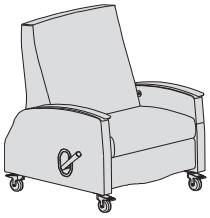
Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Lateral Transfer Arm Recliner with 29" Seat Width - 750 lb. weight rating

EV Collection



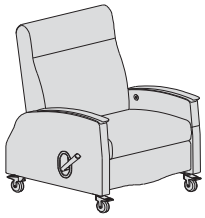
EB4067
36.5" Overall Width

EV Collection



EB1067
38.5" Overall Width

Rēma



RB1067
38.5" Overall Width

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

B4067 Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Lateral Transfer Right Arm (facing) Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,879	3,919	3,979	4,059	4,239	4,439	4,669	4,969	5,259	5,629

B1067 Bariatric Mobile Healthcare Lateral Transfer Right Arm (facing) Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,779	3,819	3,879	3,959	4,139	4,339	4,569	4,869	5,159	5,529

Features:		**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard
C	Preventative Biocidal EOS^{CU} Arm Caps (Details & Finishes see page 109)	$799
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade

		List Price
H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$679
HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$899
S	2-Caster Lock & Steer	$499
Q	4-Caster Lock & Steer	$899

Options:		**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MB2B	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Back	$75
MB2S	Moisture Barrier Bariatric Seat	$75
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239
4S4	One-4" Swivel Locking Caster	$29
IV	IV Pole and Bracket	$219

		List Price
FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
FT4-1	Large Foot Tray	$199

**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*
**Refer to page 107 & 108 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*
**AHP option requires 1 yd. of fabric*

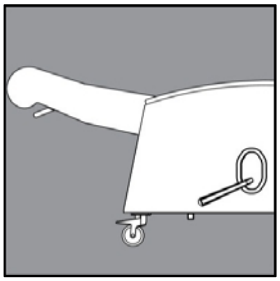
Dimensions:

EV Collection B4067	
Width	36.5"
Depth	38"
Height	47"
Seat Width	29"
Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	39
COM	7
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	73"
Weight Capacity	750 lbs.
Distance from wall	19"
4067 Weight	162 lbs.

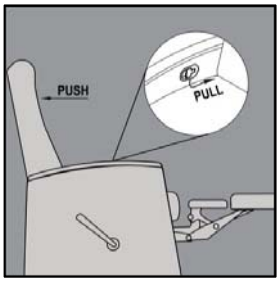
EV Collection B1067	
Width	38.5"
Depth	38"
Height	47"
Seat Width	29"
Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	39
COM	7
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	73"
Weight Capacity	750 lbs.
Distance from wall	19"
1067 Weight	158 lbs.

Rēma B1067	
Width	38.5"
Depth	38"
Height	47"
Seat Width	29"
Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	21.5"
Back Height	26"
Arm Height	28"
Cubic Feet	39
COM	7
Seat Depth (kick-out)	40"
Reclined Depth	73"
Weight Capacity	750 lbs.
Distance from wall	19"
1067 Weight	158 lbs.

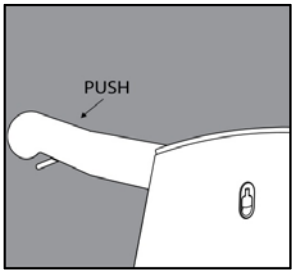
Healthcare Recliner Features



Infinite Position Non-Locking Back
Patients can adjust seating and back positions to their exact preferences through simple body movement.



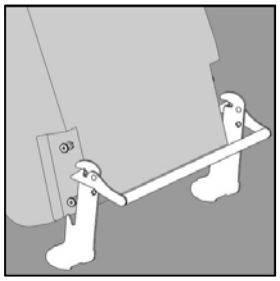
Infinite Position Locking Back Lever
Infinite Position Locking Back allows patient/caregivers to lock back in any recline position. Locking Back Lever is located on the inside of the left arm (facing).



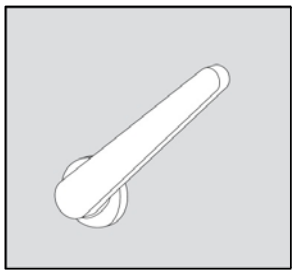
Room Saver
Room Saver recliners sits within 5" of the wall & still fully reclines. Patients/Visitors can adjust seating and back positions to their exact preferences through simple body movement.

LIQUICELL®

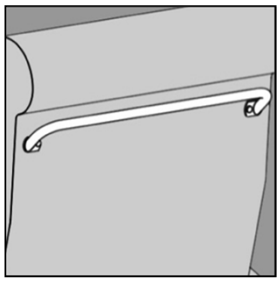
LiquiCell is standard on all La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture recliner seats. For more information please see page 110.



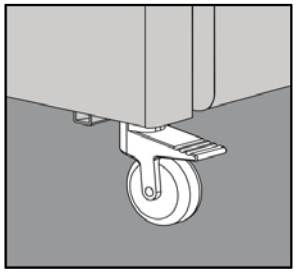
Quick Removable Back
(5025/5125 & 5027/5127 Models Only)
Recliners are standard with removable back for easy cleanability for infectious disease control on select models.



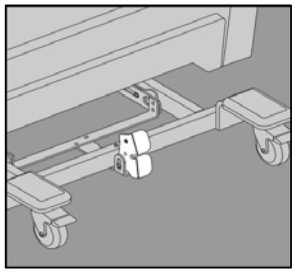
Recliner Handle
Recliners are standard with left side (facing) black handle. Recliner handle assists weakened occupants with footrest elevation. No need to push on back to open recliner footrest.



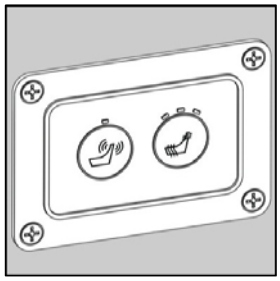
Padded Push bar
All mobile recliners feature padded push bar for ease of movement.



3" Swivel Locking Casters
(5027/5127/1307/1309 Models Only)
Recliners are standard with three-3" swivel locking casters and one-3" rigid locking caster located in the front of the recliner. Optional swivel locking caster can be exchanged for rigid locking caster.



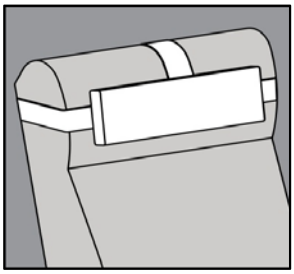
Rocker/Lock Mechanism
(5027/5127 Models Only)
The rocker recliner features a locking mechanism that locks the rocker making it easy on the patient for entering/exiting the chair and also during transport.



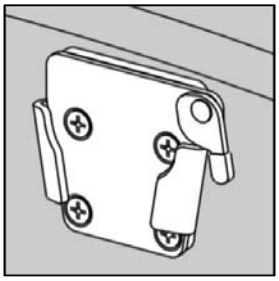
Heat/Heat & Massage Recliners
(5025/5125 & 5027/5127 Models Only)
Heat (H) and Heat & Massage (HM) Control is located on the inside left arm (facing).

Features are not available on all models, please refer to individual product pages for availability

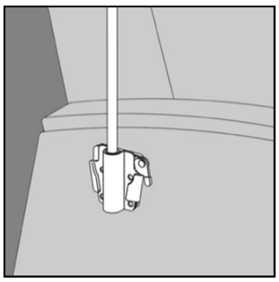
Healthcare Recliner Options



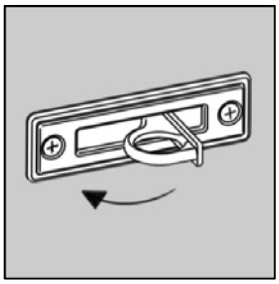
Adjustable Headrest Pillow (AHP)
Adjustable Headrest Pillow gives additional comfort to a patient or visitor. Adjustable Headrest Pillow requires 1 yard of fabric



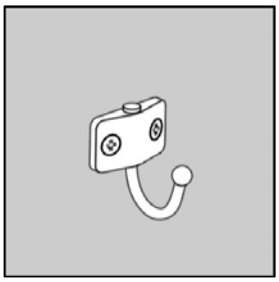
Quick Release Bracket (QR)
(5025/5125 & 5027/5127 Models Only)
Quick Release Bracket is mounted into metal insert nuts and used with IV Pole and Oxygen Tank Holder.



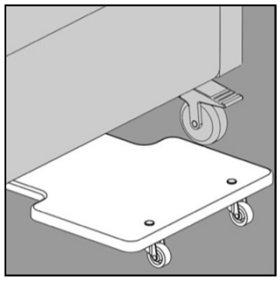
IV Pole and Bracket (IV)
(5025/5125 & 5027/5127 Models Only)
IV pole and bracket is positioned on the recliner arm toward the back of the chair. Dual IV Poles (DP) also available.



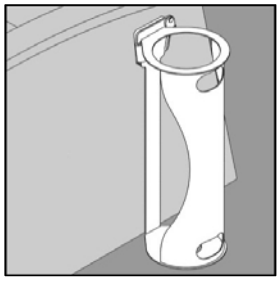
Foley Bag Holder (FBH)
(5025/5125 & 5027/5127 Models Only)
Accommodates Foley bags and other drainage bags and closes flush with chair when not in use. Located on opposite arm from the handle toward the front of the chair.



Urine Bag Hook (UH)
(5025/5125 & 5027/5127 Models Only)
Accommodates Foley bags and other drainage bags. Located on arm opposite from the handle.



Foot Tray (FT5)
(5025/5125 & 5027/5127 Models Only)
Pull out foot tray easily slides out to support patient's feet during transport. *(Not intended as a step)*

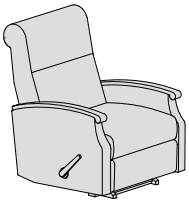


Oxygen Tank Holder (OTH)
(5025/5125 & 5027/5127 Models Only)
Oxygen Tank Holder is placed on outside right arm (facing) toward the back of the chair.

Options are not available on all models, please refer to individual product pages for availability

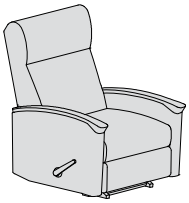
5025 & 5125 Healthcare Rocker Recliner Model Choices - 375 lb. weight rating

Florin



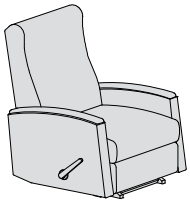
F5025
F5125

Harmony



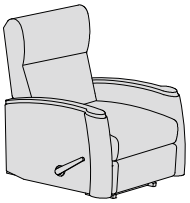
H5025
H5125

Odeon



O5025
O5125

Tranquility



T5025
T5125

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

5025 Healthcare Rocker Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,559	2,599	2,639	2,699	2,839	2,979	3,129	3,309	3,499	3,729

5125 Healthcare Rocker Recliner Infinite Position Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,819	2,849	2,899	2,959	3,089	3,239	3,399	3,619	3,829	4,109

Features:		**List Price**			**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard	H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$679
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199	HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$899
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade			

Options:		**List Price**			**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12	DP	Dual IV Poles	$439
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50	UH	Urine Bag Hook	$59
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239	OTH	Oxygen Tank Holder	$199
QR	Quick Release Bracket	$59			
IV	IV Pole and Bracket	$219			

**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*

**Refer to page 129 & 130 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*

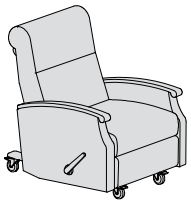
**AHP option requires 1 yd. of fabric*

Dimensions:

Florin & Odeon 5025/5125		**Harmony 5025 & 5125**		**Tranquility 5025/5125**	
Width	34.5"	Width	35"	Width	36.5"
Depth	36.5"	Depth	36.5"	Depth	36.5"
Height	42"	Height	43"	Height	43"
Seat Width	25"	Seat Width	25"	Seat Width	25"
Seat Depth	21"	Seat Depth	21"	Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	18.5"	Seat Height	18.5"	Seat Height	18.5"
Back Height	23.5"	Back Height	24.5"	Back Height	24.5"
Arm Height	24"	Arm Height	24"	Arm Height	24"
Cubic Feet	23.5	Cubic Feet	23.5	Cubic Feet	23.5
COM	5.5	COM	6	COM	6
Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"
Reclined Depth	73.5"	Reclined Depth	74"	Reclined Depth	74"
Weight Capacity	375 lbs.	Weight Capacity	375 lbs.	Weight Capacity	375 lbs.
Distance from wall	15.5"	Distance from wall	15.5"	Distance from wall	15.5"
5025 Weight	139 lbs.	**5025** Weight	139 lbs.	**5025** Weight	139 lbs.
5125 Weight	147 lbs.	**5125** Weight	147 lbs.	**5125** Weight	147 lbs.

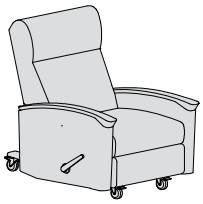
5027 & 5127 Mobile Healthcare Rocker Recliner Model Choices - 375 lb. weight rating

Florin



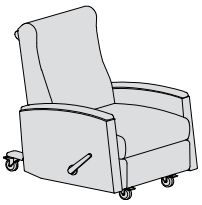
F5027
F5127

Harmony



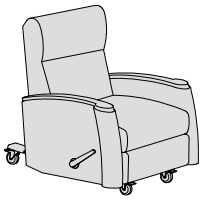
H5027
H5127

Odeon



O5027
O5127

Tranquility



T5027
T5127

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

5027 Mobile Healthcare Rocker Recliner Infinite Position Non-Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,799	2,829	2,869	2,919	3,039	3,159	3,319	3,499	3,679	3,919

5127 Mobile Healthcare Rocker Recliner Infinite Position Locking Back

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,029	3,059	3,119	3,179	3,309	3,459	3,629	3,849	4,049	4,329

Features:		**List Price**			**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard	H	Heat (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$679
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199	HM	Heat & Massage (Certified to UL 60601-1)	$899
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade			

Options:		**List Price**			**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12	DP	Dual IV Poles	$439
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50	FBH	Foley Bag Holder	$79
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50	UH	Urine Bag Hook	$59
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239	FT5	Regular Foot Tray	$199
3S4	One-3" Swivel Locking Caster	$19	OTH	Oxygen Tank Holder	$199
QR	Quick Release Bracket	$59			
IV	IV Pole and Bracket	$219			

**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*

**Refer to page 129 & 130 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*

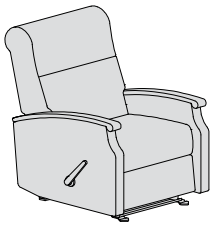
**AHP option requires 1 yd. of fabric*

Dimensions:

Florin & Odeon 5027/5127		**Harmony 5027 & 5127**		**Tranquility 5027/5127**	
Width	34.5"	Width	35"	Width	36.5"
Depth	38.5"	Depth	36.5"	Depth	38.5"
Height	43"	Height	43"	Height	44"
Seat Width	25"	Seat Width	25"	Seat Width	25"
Seat Depth	21"	Seat Depth	21"	Seat Depth	21"
Seat Height	19.5"	Seat Height	19.5"	Seat Height	19.5"
Back Height	23.5"	Back Height	24.5"	Back Height	24.5"
Arm Height	25"	Arm Height	24"	Arm Height	25"
Cubic Feet	23.5	Cubic Feet	23.5	Cubic Feet	23.5
COM	5.5	COM	6	COM	6
Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"
Reclined Depth	73.5"	Reclined Depth	74"	Reclined Depth	74"
Weight Capacity	375 lbs.	Weight Capacity	375 lbs.	Weight Capacity	375 lbs.
Distance from wall	15.5"	Distance from wall	15.5"	Distance from wall	15.5"
5027 Weight	160 lbs.	**5027** Weight	160 lbs.	**5027** Weight	160 lbs.
5127 Weight	168 lbs.	**5127** Weight	168 lbs.	**5127** Weight	166 lbs.

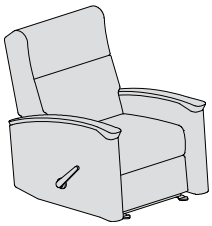
1304 Healthcare Room Saver Recliner Model Choices - 350 lb. weight rating

Florin



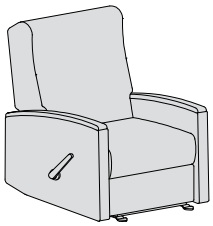
FL1304

Harmony



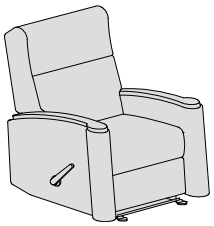
HA1304

Odeon



OD1304

Tranquility



TR1304

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

1304 Healthcare Room Saver Recliner

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,839	1,869	1,909	1,969	2,079	2,219	2,379	2,589	2,769	3,029

Features:		**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade

Options:		**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239

**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*

**Refer to page 129 & 130 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*

**AHP option requires 1 yd. of fabric*

Dimensions:

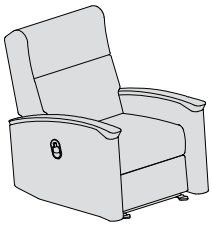
Florin & Odeon 1304		**Harmony 1304**		**Tranquility 1304**	
Width	31.5"	Width	33"	Width	33.5"
Depth	37"	Depth	36.5"	Depth	36.5"
Height	40"	Height	40"	Height	40"
Seat Width	22"	Seat Width	22"	Seat Width	22"
Seat Depth	20"	Seat Depth	20"	Seat Depth	20"
Seat Height	18.5"	Seat Height	18.5"	Seat Height	18.5"
Back Height	21.5"	Back Height	21.5"	Back Height	21.5"
Arm Height	25"	Arm Height	25"	Arm Height	25
Cubic Feet	23.5	Cubic Feet	23.5	Cubic Feet	23.5
COM	4.5	COM	5	COM	5.5
Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"
Reclined Depth	69"	Reclined Depth	69"	Reclined Depth	69"
Weight Capacity	350 lbs.	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.
Distance from wall	5"	Distance from wall	5"	Distance from wall	5"
1304 Weight	92 lbs.	**1304** Weight	92 lbs.	**1304** Weight	92 lbs.

1308 Healthcare Room Saver Recliner Cable Release Model Choices - 350 lb. weight rating

Florin

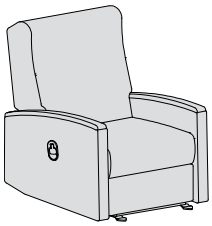
FL1308

Harmony



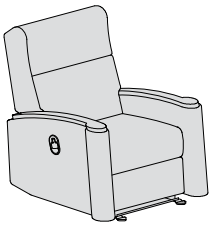
HA1308

Odeon



OD1308

Tranquility



TR1308

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

1308 Healthcare Room Saver Recliner Cable Release

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,959	1,999	2,029	2,089	2,209	2,339	2,499	2,699	2,889	3,139

Features:		**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade

Options:		**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239

**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*

**Refer to page 129 & 130 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*

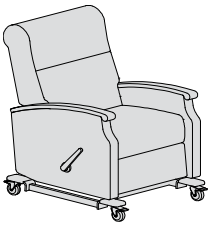
**AHP option requires 1 yd. of fabric*

Dimensions:

Florin & Odeon 1308		**Harmony 1308**		**Tranquility 1308**	
Width	28.5"	Width	30.5"	Width	32.5"
Depth	37"	Depth	36.5"	Depth	36.5"
Height	40"	Height	40"	Height	40"
Seat Width	22"	Seat Width	22"	Seat Width	22"
Seat Depth	20"	Seat Depth	20"	Seat Depth	20"
Seat Height	18.5"	Seat Height	18.5"	Seat Height	18.5"
Back Height	21.5"	Back Height	21.5"	Back Height	21.5"
Arm Height	25"	Arm Height	25"	Arm Height	25"
Cubic Feet	23.5	Cubic Feet	23.5	Cubic Feet	23.5
COM	4.5	COM	5	COM	5.5
Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"
Reclined Depth	69"	Reclined Depth	69"	Reclined Depth	69"
Weight Capacity	350 lbs.	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.
Distance from wall	5"	Distance from wall	5"	Distance from wall	5"
1308 Weight	92 lbs.	**1308** Weight	92 lbs.	**1308** Weight	92 lbs.

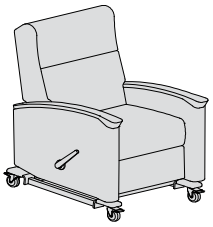
1307 Mobile Healthcare Room Saver Recliner Model Choices - 350 lb. weight rating

Florin



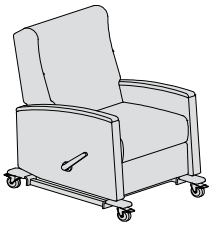
FL1307

Harmony



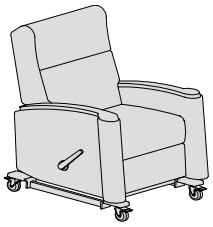
HA1307

Odeon



OD1307

Tranquility



TR1307

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

1307 Mobile Healthcare Room Saver Recliner

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,119	2,149	2,179	2,229	2,349	2,479	2,629	2,799	2,999	3,239

Features:		**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade

Options:		**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239
3S4	One-3" Swivel Locking Caster	$19

**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*

**Refer to page 129 & 130 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*

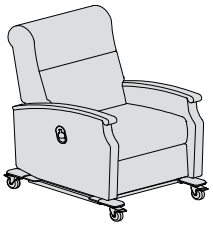
**AHP option requires 1 yd. of fabric*

Dimensions:

Florin & Odeon 1307		**Harmony 1307 & 2307**		**Tranquility 1307**	
Width	31.5"	Width	33"	Width	33.5"
Depth	39"	Depth	39"	Depth	39
Height	40"	Height	44"	Height	44"
Seat Width	22"	Seat Width	22"	Seat Width	22"
Seat Depth	20"	Seat Depth	20"	Seat Depth	20"
Seat Height	22.5"	Seat Height	22.5"	Seat Height	22.5"
Back Height	21.5"	Back Height	21.5"	Back Height	21.5"
Arm Height	25"	Arm Height	29"	Arm Height	29"
Cubic Feet	23.5	Cubic Feet	23.5	Cubic Feet	23.5
COM	4.5	COM	5	COM	5.5
Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"
Reclined Depth	69"	Reclined Depth	69"	Reclined Depth	69"
Weight Capacity	350 lbs.	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.
Distance from wall	5"	Distance from wall	5"	Distance from wall	5"
1307 Weight	126 lbs.	**1307** Weight	126 lbs.	**1307** Weight	126 lbs.

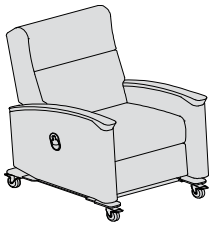
1309 Mobile Healthcare Room Saver Recliner Cable Release Model Choices - 350 lb. weight rating

Florin



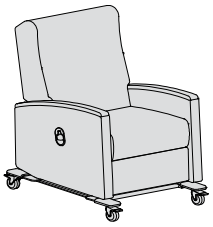
FL1309

Harmony



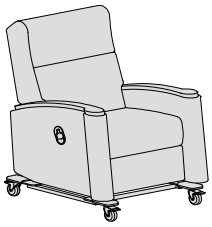
HA1309

Odeon



OD1309

Tranquility



TR1309

Urethane Arm Caps are standard on these models

1309 Mobile Healthcare Room Saver Recliner Cable Release

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,289	2,319	2,359	2,419	2,529	2,669	2,829	3,019	3,219	3,469

Features:		**List Price**
U	Urethane Arm Caps	Standard
W	Wood Arm Caps (Finishes see page 8)	$199
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade

Options:		**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50
AHP	Adjustable Head Rest Pillow	$239
3S4	One-3" Swivel Locking Caster	$19

**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*

**Refer to page 129 & 130 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*

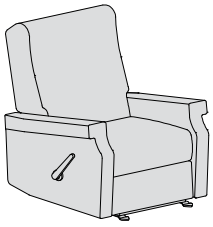
**AHP option requires 1 yd. of fabric*

Dimensions:

Florin & Odeon 1309		**Harmony 1309 & 2309**		**Tranquility 1309**	
Width	28.5"	Width	30.5"	Width	32.5"
Depth	39"	Depth	39"	Depth	39"
Height	40"	Height	44"	Height	44"
Seat Width	22"	Seat Width	22"	Seat Width	22"
Seat Depth	20"	Seat Depth	20"	Seat Depth	20"
Seat Height	22.5"	Seat Height	23"	Seat Height	22.5"
Back Height	21.5"	Back Height	21.5"	Back Height	21.5"
Arm Height	29"	Arm Height	29"	Arm Height	29"
Cubic Feet	23.5	Cubic Feet	23.5	Cubic Feet	23.5
COM	4.5	COM	5	COM	5.5
Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"	Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"
Reclined Depth	69"	Reclined Depth	69"	Reclined Depth	69"
Weight Capacity	350 lbs.	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.	Weight Capacity	350 lbs.
Distance from wall	5"	Distance from wall	5"	Distance from wall	5"
1309 Weight	126 lbs.	**1309** Weight	126 lbs.	**1309** Weight	126 lbs.

1304 Regal III Healthcare Recliner Model Choices - 350 lb. weight rating

Regal III



RG1304

1304 Healthcare Room Saver Recliner

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1,799	1,839	1,869	1,939	2,059	2,189	2,349	2,549	2,749	2,979

Features:		**List Price**
Z	Multi Cover	Use highest grade

Options:		**List Price**
CAL	CAL TB133	See page 12
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back	$50
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat	$50

**Refer to page 111 for ordering guide.*

**Refer to page 129 & 130 for Feature/Option Descriptions.*

Dimensions:

Regal III 1304

Width	32.5"
Depth	36.5"
Height	40"
Seat Width	22"
Seat Depth	20"
Seat Height	18.5"
Back Height	21.5"
Arm Height	25
Cubic Feet	23.5
COM	4.5
Seat Depth (kick-out)	38.5"
Reclined Depth	69"
Weight Capacity	350 lbs.
Distance from wall	5"
1304 Weight	92 lbs.

> Florin…….…… 139

> Harmony…… 140

> Odeon…… 141

Florin Glider

Product Specifications

> Standard with black urethane arm caps
> Optional wood arm caps available
> Optional locking mechanism available

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Wood Arm Cap Finishes

See Page 8

Locking Mechanism Option

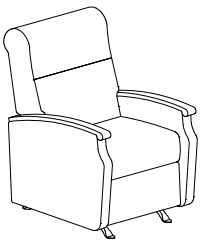
LML	Left Side Facing Handle (Add $99)
LMR	Right Side Facing Handle (Add $99)

Finish Options for Locking Mechanism Handle

LFSBLK	Black
LFSCCH	Classic Cherry
LFSDCH	Dark Cherry
LFSMMP	Medium Maple

Options

WA	Wood Arm Caps (Add $199)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Add $400)
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back (Add $50)
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat (Add $50)



Model #
FL1716 - Glider

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
1,759	1,779	1,829	1,889	2,009	2,139	2,289	2,479	2,679	2,919	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
31	34.5	42.5	22	20	19.5	25	25.5	86	20	5	N/A

*COM is in Yards

Harmony Gliders

Product Specifications

> Standard with black urethane arm caps
> Optional wood arm caps available
> Optional locking mechanism available

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Wood Arm Cap Finishes

See Page 8

Locking Mechanism Option

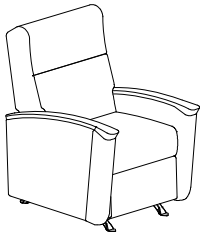
LML	Left Side Facing Handle (Add $99)
LMR	Right Side Facing Handle (Add $99)

Finish Options for Locking Mechanism Handle

LFSBLK	Black
LFSCCH	Classic Cherry
LFSDCH	Dark Cherry
LFSMMP	Medium Maple

Options

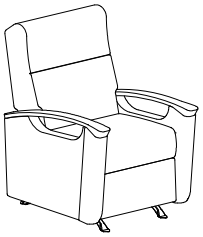
WA	Wood Arm Caps (Add $199)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Add $400)
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back (Add $50)
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat (Add $50)



Model #
HA1716 - Glider (Closed Arm)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
1,779	1,809	1,849	1,909	2,029	2,169	2,329	2,519	2,719	2,959	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
32	33.5	42.5	22	20	19.5	25	25.5	78	20	5	N/A



HA1716OA - Glider (Open Arm)

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
1,809	1,829	1,879	1,939	2,059	2,199	2,359	2,549	2,749	2,999	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
32	33.5	42.5	22	20	19.5	25	25.5	78	20	5	N/A

*COM is in Yards

Odeon Glider

Product Specifications

> Standard with black urethane arm caps
> Optional wood arm caps available
> Optional locking mechanism available

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Wood Arm Cap Finishes

See Page 8

Locking Mechanism Option

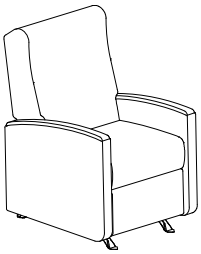
LML	Left Side Facing Handle (Add $99)
LMR	Right Side Facing Handle (Add $99)

Finish Options for Locking Mechanism Handle

LFSBLK	Black
LFSCCH	Classic Cherry
LFSDCH	Dark Cherry
LFSMMP	Medium Maple

Options

WA	Wood Arm Caps (Add $199)
CAL	CAL TB133 (Add $360)
MBB	Moisture Barrier Back (Add $50)
MBS	Moisture Barrier Seat (Add $50)



Model #
OD1716 - Glider

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	AL	GL
1,759	1,779	1,829	1,889	2,009	2,139	2,289	2,479	2,679	2,919	N/A	N/A

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM	COL
31	33.5	42.5	22	20	19.5	25	25.5	76	20	4.5	N/A

*COM is in Yards

> EV Collection……..…… 143

> Florin……..…… 144

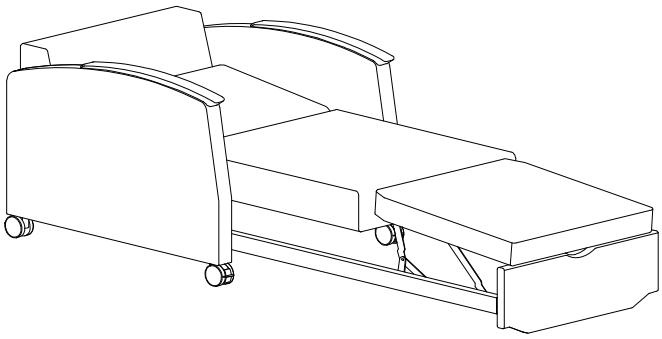
> Harmony…… 145

> Max……147

> Odeon…… 148

> Tranquility……..…… 150

EV Collection Sleep Chairs



Product Specifications

> Easy to open and close
> Standard with black urethane arm caps
> Optional wood arm caps available
> Standard with 3" Dual wheel casters

Options

WA Wood Arm Caps (Add $199)

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Moisture Barrier Options

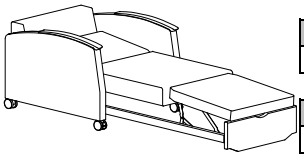
See Page 8

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Model #

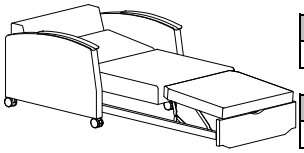
E2700 - 26" Sleep Chair *(Standard with Casters)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,869	2,909	2,959	3,029	3,189	3,359	3,569	3,829	4,079	4,409

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
31.75	38	36.5	26	21	18.5	21	27.5	170	39	7

E2800 - 30" Sleep Chair *(Standard with Casters)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,899	2,959	3,049	3,179	3,409	3,689	4,009	4,399	4,789	5,309

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
35.75	38	36.5	30	21	18.5	21	27.5	200	39	9

*COM is in Yards

Florin Sleep Chairs

**Image shown with optional casters. Sleep Chairs and Sleepers standard with wood legs.*

Product Specifications

> Easy to open and close
> Standard with black urethane arm caps
> Optional wood arm caps available
> Standard with wood legs
> Optional casters available

Options

WA	Wood Arm Caps (Add $199)

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Thermofoil Front Finishes

**Available on models FL1170LF and FL1170LD only*

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Caster Options

3S2R2 Two - 3" Swivel Locking Casters in rear & Two - 3" Rigid Locking Casters in front (Add $59)
** Available on models FL2700 and FL2800 only*

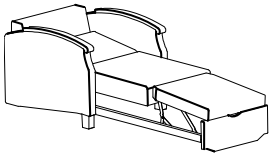
3S5 Five - 3" Swivel Locking Casters (Add $79)
**Available on models FL1170UF, FL1170UD, FL1170LF, and FL1170LD only*

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Model #

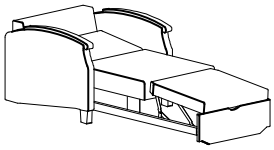
FL2700 - 26" Sleep Chair *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,849	2,899	2,949	3,019	3,179	3,349	3,549	3,809	4,049	4,379

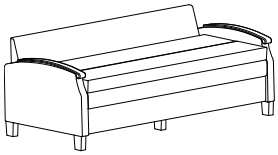
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
32.5	38	36.5	26	21	18.5	21	27	170	39	7

FL2800 - 30" Sleep Chair *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,929	2,989	3,069	3,209	3,439	3,719	4,039	4,439	4,849	5,029

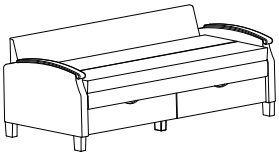
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
36.5	38	36.5	30	21	18.5	21	27	200	39	9



FL1170UF - Sleep Sofa with Upholstered Front *(Standard with Wood Legs)*

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,189	3,259	3,349	3,489	3,779	4,119	4,499	4,979	5,459	6,079

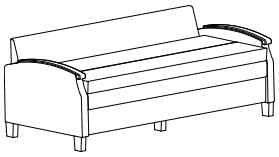
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	35.5	30.5	70	21	18.5	13.5	28	220	58	13



FL1170UD - Sleep Sofa with Upholstered Front with Drawers *(Standard with Wood Legs)*

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,379	3,449	3,559	3,699	3,989	4,319	4,699	5,179	5,659	6,289

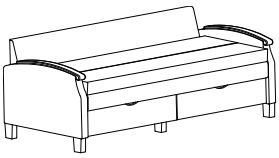
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	35.5	30.5	70	21	18.5	13.5	28	220	58	13



FL1170LF - Sleep Sofa with Thermofoil Front *(Standard with Wood Legs)*

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,219	3,289	3,379	3,519	3,779	4,099	4,459	4,919	5,369	5,959

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	35.5	30.5	70	21	18.5	13.5	28	220	58	13



FL1170LD - Sleep Sofa with Thermofoil Front with Drawers *(Standard with Wood Legs)*

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,439	3,509	3,599	3,729	4,009	4,319	4,689	5,129	5,589	6,179

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	35.5	30.5	70	21	18.5	13.5	28	220	58	13

*COM is in Yards

Harmony

Product Specifications

> Easy to open and close
> Standard with black urethane arm caps
> Optional wood arm caps available
> Standard with wood legs
> Optional casters available

Options

WA Wood Arm Caps (Add $199)

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Caster Options

3S2R2 Two - 3" Swivel Locking Casters in rear & Two - 3" Rigid Locking Casters in front (Add $59)

** Available on models HA2700, HA2800, and HA3900 only*

3S4R2 Six - 3" Swivel Locking Casters in rear & Two - 3" Rigid Locking Casters in front (Add $99)

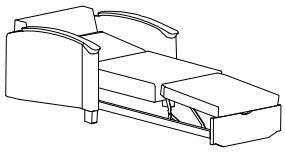
**Available on models HA2821L, HA2821R, and HA2822 only*

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Model #

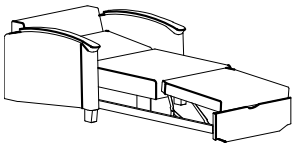
HA2700 - 26" Sleep Chair *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,899	2,959	3,009	3,079	3,239	3,409	3,619	3,879	4,139	4,459

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
34	38	36.5	26	21	18.5	21	27	173	39	7

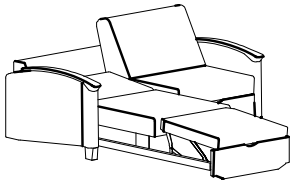
HA2800 - 30" Sleep Chair *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,979	3,039	3,139	3,249	3,499	3,769	4,099	4,519	4,899	5,429

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
38	38	36.5	30	21	18.5	21	27	200	39	9

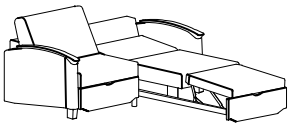
HA2821L - Left Side Sleeper/Right Side Drawer *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4,499	4,569	4,719	4,909	5,269	5,699	6,199	6,819	7,439	7,999

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
70	38	36.5	61	21.5	18.5	21	27	354	84	13

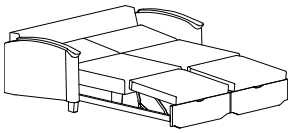
HA2821R - Right Side Sleeper/Left Side Drawer *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4,499	4,569	4,719	4,909	5,269	5,699	6,199	6,819	7,439	7,999

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
70	38	36.5	61	21.5	18.5	21	27	354	84	13

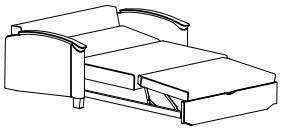
HA2822 - Dual Sleeper *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5,239	5,319	5,429	5,609	5,929	6,319	6,749	7,309	7,859	8,579

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
70	38	36.5	61	21.5	18.5	21	27	408	84	14

HA3900 - 46" Sleep Chair *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,819	3,879	3,969	4,069	4,319	4,599	4,919	5,319	5,719	6,249

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
56.5	38	36.5	46	21	18.5	21	27	242	39	10

*COM is in Yards

Harmony

Product Specifications

> Easy to open and close
> Standard with black urethane arm caps
> Optional wood arm caps available
> Standard with wood legs
> Optional casters available

Options

WA Wood Arm Caps (Add $199)

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Thermofoil Front Finishes

**Available on models HA1170LF and HA1170LD only*

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Caster Options

3S5 Five - 3" Swivel Locking Casters (Add $79)

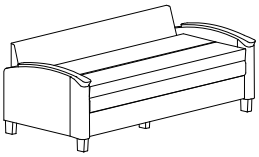
** Available on models HA1170UF, HA1170UD, HA1170LF, and HA1170LD only*

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Model #

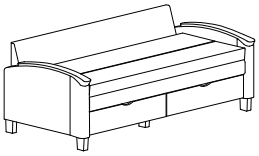
HA1170UF - Sleep Sofa with Upholstered Front *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,269	3,349	3,439	3,599	3,889	4,239	4,629	5,119	5,619	6,269

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
78	37	30.5	70	21.5	18.5	13.5	27.5	222	58	14

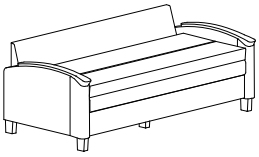
HA1170UD - Sleep Sofa with Upholstered Front with Drawers *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,479	3,559	3,649	3,799	4,099	4,439	4,829	5,329	5,819	6,469

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
78	37	30.5	70	21.5	18.5	13.5	27.5	222	58	14

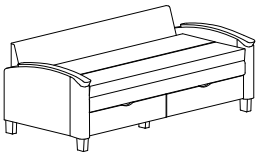
HA1170LF - Sleep Sofa with Thermofoil Front *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,309	3,379	3,469	3,609	3,899	4,219	4,599	5,059	5,519	6,129

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
78	37	30.5	70	21.5	18.5	13.5	27.5	222	58	14

HA1170LD - Sleep Sofa with Thermofoil Front with Drawers *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,539	3,609	3,699	3,829	4,119	4,439	4,819	5,289	5,749	6,359

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
78	37	30.5	70	21.5	18.5	13.5	27.5	222	58	14

*COM is in Yards

Max

Product Specifications

> Upholstered arms
> Standard with wood legs
> Optional casters available
> Back conveniently unfolds so that you do not have to sleep on the same surface as you sit

Wood Leg Finishes
See Page 8

Moisture Barrier Options
See Page 8

Thermofoil Front Finishes

**Available on models MX1176LF and MX1176LD only*

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

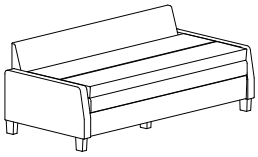
To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Caster Options

3S5	Five - 3" Swivel Locking Casters (Add $79)

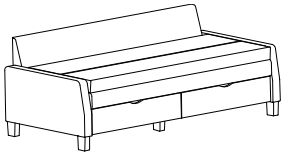
Model #



MX1176UF - Sleep Sofa with Upholstered Front *(Standard with Wood Legs)*

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,169	3,249	3,349	3,489	3,769	4,209	4,489	4,979	5,449	6,079

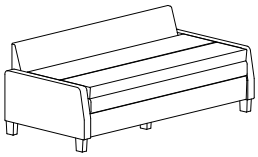
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	35.5	30.5	70	21.5	18.5	13.5	22.5	213	44	13



MX1176UD - Sleep Sofa with Upholstered Front with Drawers *(Standard with Wood Legs)*

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,379	3,449	3,549	3,689	3,979	4,319	4,699	5,169	5,659	6,269

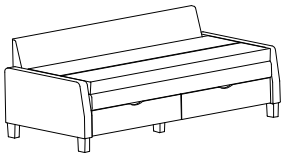
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	35.5	30.5	70	21.5	18.5	13.5	22.5	213	44	13



MX1176LF - Sleep Sofa with Thermofoil Front *(Standard with Wood Legs)*

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,189	3,269	3,349	3,469	3,729	4,019	4,359	4,779	5,199	5,749

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	35.5	30.5	70	21.5	18.5	13.5	22.5	213	44	13



MX1176LD - Sleep Sofa with Thermofoil Front with Drawers *(Standard with Wood Legs)*

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,419	3,479	3,569	3,689	3,949	4,249	4,569	4,999	5,419	5,979

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	35.5	30.5	70	21.5	18.5	13.5	22.5	213	44	13

*COM is in Yards

Odeon

Image shown with optional casters. Sleep Chairs and Sleepers standard with wood legs.

Product Specifications

> Easy to open and close
> Standard with black urethane arm caps
> Optional wood arm caps available
> Standard with wood legs
> Optional casters available

Options

WA Wood Arm Caps (Add $199)

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Caster Options

3S2R2 Two - 3" Swivel Locking Casters in rear & Two - 3" Rigid Locking Casters in front (Add $59)
** Available on models OD2700, OD2800, and OD3900 only*

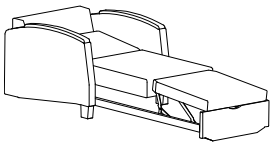
3S4R2 Six - 3" Swivel Locking Casters in rear & Two - 3" Rigid Locking Casters in front (Add $99)
**Available on models OD2821L, OD2821R, and OD2822 only*

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Model #

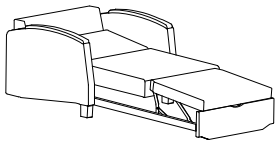
OD2700 - 26" Sleep Chair *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,869	2,909	2,959	3,029	3,189	3,359	3,569	3,829	4,079	4,409

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
32.5	38	36.5	26	21	18.5	21	27	170	39	7

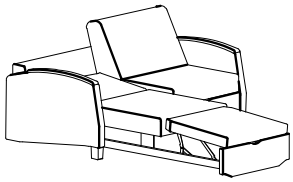
OD2800 - 30" Sleep Chair *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,899	2,959	3,049	3,179	3,409	3,689	4,009	4,399	4,789	5,309

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
36.5	38	36.5	30	21	18.5	21	27	200	39	9

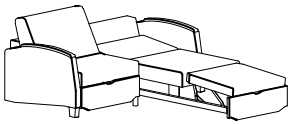
OD2821L - Left Side Sleeper/Right Side Drawer *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4,459	4,549	4,679	4,859	5,229	5,669	6,149	6,769	7,389	7,899

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
68.5	38	36.5	61	21.5	18.5	21	27	353	84	13

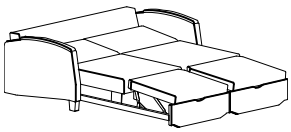
OD2821R - Right Side Sleeper/Left Side Drawer *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4,459	4,549	4,679	4,859	5,229	5,669	6,149	6,769	7,389	7,899

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
68.5	38	36.5	61	21.5	18.5	21	27	353	84	13

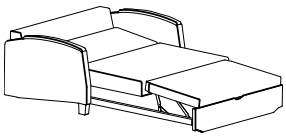
OD2822 - Dual Sleeper *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5,129	5,249	5,329	5,499	5,819	6,199	6,639	7,179	7,729	8,449

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
68.5	38	36.5	61	21.5	18.5	21	27	407	84	14

OD3900 - 46" Sleep Chair *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,779	3,839	3,919	4,029	4,279	4,559	4,879	5,279	5,679	6,209

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
55	38	36.5	46	21	18.5	21	27	240	39	10

*COM is in Yards

Odeon

Product Specifications

> Standard with black urethane arm caps
> Optional wood arm caps available
> Standard with wood legs
> Optional casters available

Options

WA Wood Arm Caps (Add $199)

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Caster Options

3S5 Five - 3" Swivel Locking Casters (Add $79)
** Available on models OD1170UF, OD1170UD, OD1170LF, and OD1170LD only*

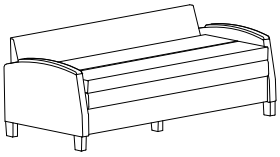
Thermofoil Front Finishes

**Available on models OD1170LF and OD1170LD only*

042T Black
233T Espresso
251T Golden Maple
274T Medium Mahogany
431T Dark Cherry
435T Classic Cherry
530T Medium Maple

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

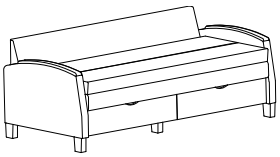


Model #

OD1170UF - Sleep Sofa with Upholstered Front *(Standard with Wood Legs)*

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,189	3,259	3,349	3,489	3,779	4,119	4,499	4,979	5,459	6,079

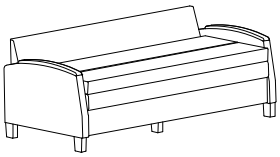
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	35.5	30.5	70	21.5	18.5	13.5	27.5	220	58	13



OD1170UD - Sleep Sofa with Upholstered Front with Drawers *(Standard with Wood Legs)*

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,379	3,449	3,559	3,699	3,989	4,319	4,699	5,179	5,659	6,289

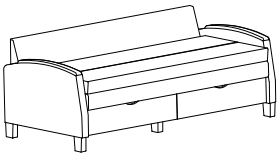
W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	35.5	30.5	70	21.5	18.5	13.5	27.5	220	58	13



OD1170LF - Sleep Sofa with Thermofoil Front *(Standard with Wood Legs)*

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,219	3,289	3,379	3,519	3,779	4,099	4,459	4,919	5,369	5,959

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	35.5	30.5	70	21.5	18.5	13.5	27.5	220	58	13



OD1170LD - Sleep Sofa with Thermofoil Front with Drawers *(Standard with Wood Legs)*

COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,439	3,509	3,599	3,729	4,009	4,319	4,689	5,129	5,589	6,179

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
76.5	35.5	30.5	70	21.5	18.5	13.5	27.5	220	58	13

*COM is in Yards

Tranquility

**Image shown with optional casters. Sleep Chairs and Sleepers standard with wood legs.*

Product Specifications

> Easy to open and close
> Standard with black urethane arm caps
> Optional wood arm caps available
> Standard with wood legs
> Optional casters available

Wood Finishes
See Page 8

Moisture Barrier Options
See Page 8

Options

WA Wood Arm Caps (Add $199)

Caster Options

3S2R2 Two - 3" Swivel Locking Casters in rear & Two - 3" Rigid Locking Casters in front (Add $59)

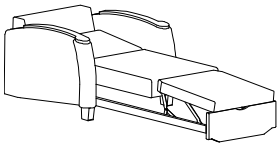
** Available on models TR2700, TR2800, and TR3900 only*

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Model #

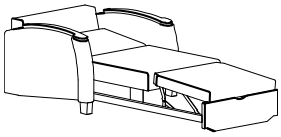
TR2700 - 26" Sleep Chair *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,899	2,959	3,009	3,079	3,239	3,409	3,619	3,879	4,139	4,459

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
35.5	38	36.5	26	21	18.5	21	27	172	39	8

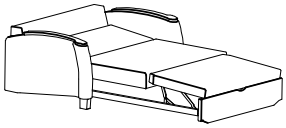
TR2800 - 30" Sleep Chair *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2,979	3,039	3,139	3,249	3,499	3,769	4,099	4,519	4,899	5,429

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
40.5	38	36.5	30	21	18.5	21	27	200	39	9.5

TR3900 - 46" Sleep Chair *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,819	3,879	3,969	4,069	4,319	4,599	4,919	5,319	5,719	6,249

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
58	38	36.5	46	21	18.5	21	27	242	39	10

*COM is in Yards

Tranquility

Product Specifications

> Standard with black urethane arm caps
> Optional wood arm caps available
> Standard with wood legs
> Optional casters available

Options

WA Wood Arm Caps (Add $199)

Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Moisture Barrier Options

See Page 8

Caster Options

3S5 Five - 3" Swivel Locking Casters (Add $79)

Thermofoil Front Finishes

**Available on models TR1170LF and TR1170LD only*

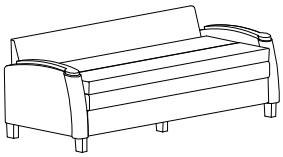
042T Black
233T Espresso
251T Golden Maple
274T Medium Mahogany
431T Dark Cherry
435T Classic Cherry
530T Medium Maple

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Textile
3. Finish
4. Options

Model #

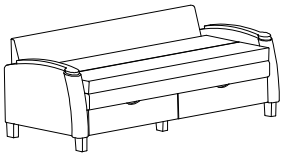
TR1170UF - Sleep Sofa with Upholstered Front *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,279	3,349	3,439	3,599	3,889	4,239	4,629	5,119	5,619	6,269

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
79.5	35.5	30.5	70	21.5	18.5	13.5	27.5	222	58	14

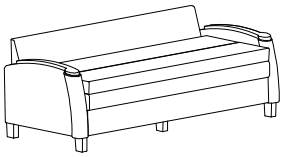
TR1170UD - Sleep Sofa with Upholstered Front with Drawers *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,479	3,559	3,649	3,799	4,199	4,439	4,829	5,329	5,819	6,469

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
79.5	35.5	30.5	70	21.5	18.5	13.5	27.5	222	58	14

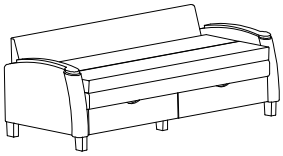
TR1170LF - Sleep Sofa with Thermofoil Front *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,309	3,379	3,469	3,619	3,899	4,219	4,599	5,059	5,519	6,129

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
79.5	35.5	30.5	70	21.5	18.5	13.5	27.5	222	58	14

TR1170LD - Sleep Sofa with Thermofoil Front with Drawers *(Standard with Wood Legs)*



COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3,539	3,609	3,699	3,849	4,119	4,439	4,819	5,289	5,749	6,359

W	D	H	SW	SD	SH	BH	AH	Weight	Cub. Ft.	COM
79.5	35.5	30.5	70	21.5	18.5	13.5	27.5	222	58	14

*COM is in Yards

> Gravitate Tables……..…… 153

> Odeon Six Tables……..…… 154

> Odeon Seven Tables……..…… 155

Gravitate Tables

Product Specifications

> Thermofoil wood grain vinyl laminated top surface
> Soft Black or Pewter Metal Frame Finishes
> Standard with Adjustable Glides

Thermofoil Table Top Finishes

** Table Tops only available in Thermofoil*

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Table Base Metal Frame Finishes

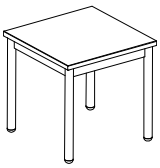
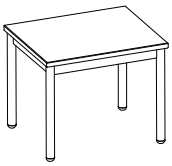
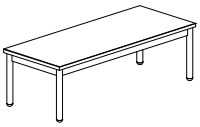
064	Soft Black
540	Pewter

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Table Base Metal Frame Finishes
3. Table Top Finish
4. Options

Options

GL	Leg Caps (No Upcharge)

	Model		List Price	Dimensions				
	**GRT2020**	20 x 20 Square End Table	699	W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
				20	20	21.25	29	7
	**GRT2420**	24 x 20 Rectangular End Table	729	W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
				24	20	21.25	32	9
	GRT3636	36 x 36 Square Magazine Table	999	W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
				36	36	16.25	66	17
	**GRT4820**	20 x 48 Rectangular Magazine Table	899	W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
				48	20	16.25	52	20

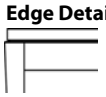
Odeon Tables

Six Collection

Product Specifications

> Thermofoil wood grain vinyl laminated top surface
> Tables feature multi-step catalyzed varnish
> All finishes are standard with antimicrobial finish

Edge Details



Square Edge

Thermofoil Table Top Finishes

** Table Tops only available in Thermofoil*

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Table Base Wood Finishes

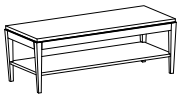
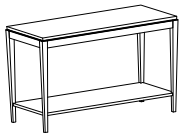
See Page 8

Options

NSG1	Four Non-Skid Glides (Add $19)

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Table Base Finish
3. Table Top Finish
4. Options

	Model		List Price	Dimensions				
				W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
	OT6E2020B1	20 x 20 Square End Table	869	20	20	21	35	10
	OT6E2420B3	24 x 20 Rectangular End Table	899	24	20	21	39	11
	OT6M3636B4	36 x 36 Square Magazine Table	1,159	36	36	16	70	24
	**OT6M4820B2**	20 x 48 Rectangular Magazine Table	1,069	48	20	16	54	15
	**OT6C4820B2**	20 x 48 Rectangular Console Table	1,199	48	20	29	53	22

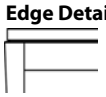
Odeon Tables

Seven Collection

Product Specifications

> Thermofoil wood grain vinyl laminated top surface
> Tables feature multi-step catalyzed varnish
> All finishes are standard with antimicrobial finish

Edge Details



Square Edge

Thermofoil Table Top Finishes

* Table Tops only available in Thermofoil

042T	Black
233T	Espresso
251T	Golden Maple
274T	Medium Mahogany
431T	Dark Cherry
435T	Classic Cherry
530T	Medium Maple

Table Base Wood Finishes

See Page 8

Options

NSG1	Four Non-Skid Glides (Add $19)

To Order, Specify

1. Model Number
2. Table Base Finish
3. Table Top Finish
4. Options

	Model		List Price	Dimensions				
				W	D	H	Weight	Cub. Ft.
	OT7E2020B1	20 x 20 Square End Table	849	20	20	21	31	10
	OT7E2420B3	24 x 20 Rectangular End Table	879	24	20	21	34	11
	OT7M3636B4	36 x 36 Square Magazine Table	1,059	36	36	16	59	24
	OT7M4820B2	20 x 48 Rectangular Magazine Table	1,059	48	20	16	45	15
	OT7C4820B2	20 x 48 Rectangular Console Table	1,109	48	20	29	48	22

Notes

Notes

Knú, LLC
La-Z-Boy Contract Furniture
P.O. Box 9
Ferdinand, IN 47532

P: 812.367.2068
F: 812.367.2493
www.lzbcontract.com

GREENGUARD
PRODUCT CERTIFIED FOR LOW CHEMICAL EMISSIONS
UL.COM/GG
UL 2818
GOLD

level 1 ®

Form No: BHCPL0715